

Early Life Cohort Feasibility Study Questionnaire

CAPI/CAWI/CATI/CAVI

Fieldwork 2023-2024

Questionnaire modules

1. Screener	2
2. Introduction	19
3. Household Grid	62
4. Housing	103
5. Background.....	107
6. About Partner	136
7. Family Income.....	147
8. Child Health.....	154
9. Child Activities and Temperament	177
10. CASI	202
11. Childcare	268
12. Data Linkage (opt-in).....	279
13. Contact Details and End	286
14. Final element	319
15. Biosample.....	321

1. Screener

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK ALL (THIS IS THE FIRST INSTRUMENT ASKED AT AN ADDRESS)
------------------------------	---

Variables used from the sample file in this module

VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE TYPE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
SF_MFNAME	String	Parent 1 first name
SF_MSNAME	String	Parent 1 surname
SF_FFNAME	String	Parent 2 first name
SF_FSNAME	String	Parent 2 surname
SF_2FNAME	String	Other household parent first name
SF_2SNAME	String	Other household parent surname
SF_CHILD1FNAME	String	Child 1 first name
SF_CHILD2FNAME	String	Child 2 first name
SF_CHILD3FNAME	String	Child 3 first name
SF_CHILD4FNAME	String	Child 4 first name
SF_NUMBABY	Numeric (1,4)	Number of lives births
SF_MOPTOUT	Categorical	Parent 1 opted out 1. Yes 2. No
SF_FOPTOUT	Categorical	Parent 2 opted out 1. Yes 2. No
SF_2OPTOUT	Categorical	Other household parent opted out 1. Yes 2. No
SF_COUNTRY	Categorical	Country of birth event 1. England 2. Wales 3. Scotland 4. Northern Ireland
SF_2ADDRESSL1; SF_2ADDRESSL2; SF_2ADDRESSL3; SF_2ADDRESSL4; SF_2TOWN; SF_2COUNTY; SF_2POSTCODE, SF_2COUNTRY	Strings	Address of other household associated with the birth event

OPTOUTA

{ASK IF any optouts: SF_MOPTOUT = 1 OR IF SF_FOPTOUT = 1}

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

{IF SF_MOPTOUT=1: SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME; IF SF_FOPTOUT = 1: SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME} HAS OPTED OUT OF THIS RESEARCH AND YOU SHOULD NOT INTERVIEW THEM

IN SOME THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS THEIR NAME WILL APPEAR, BUT BE AWARE THAT YOU SHOULD NOT BE INTERVIEWING THEM FOR THIS SURVEY

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Opt out info for interviewer

MOVCHK1

{ASK IF ONE PARENT NAMED AT ADDRESS: (SF_ADDPAR =1)}

INTERVIEWER:

DOES SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME LIVE AT THIS ADDRESS?

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: whether named parents live at address- for interviewer

NEWADD1

{ASK IF NAMED PARENT HAS MOVED FROM SAMPLED ADDRESS: (MOVCHK1=2)}

Have you found a new address for SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME?

1. Yes

2. No - Attempting to trace – code 716 outcome

3. No - Occupier/neighbour agreed to pass on forwarding letter – code 710 outcome

4. No - Left / posted occupier letter – code 714 outcome

5. No - Unable to find follow up address after tracing attempts (FINAL) – code 712 outcome

[SINGLE CODE]

IF NEWADD1 = 2,3,4 CLOSE SCRIPT AND CODE OUTCOME FOR THE CASE

VARLAB: whether new address found- for interviewer

MOVCHK2

{ASK IF TWO PARENTS NAMED AT ADDRESS: (SF_ADDPAR =2)}

INTERVIEWER:

ARE BOTH NAMED PARENTS, SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME AND SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME, LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS?

1. Yes, both at this address
2. No, SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME no longer here and SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME still lives here
3. No, SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME no longer here and SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME still lives here
4. No, both SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME and SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME have moved out
5. (At least one does, don't know if both do)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: whether named parents living at address- for interviewer

PAR2INT

{ASK IF PARENT 1 HAS MOVED OUT: (MOVCHK2 = 2)}

Would you like to complete the interview with SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME now?

1. Yes – go to RESPCHK
2. No but hope to get an interview at a later date – SUSPEND SCRIPT, CODE OUTCOME 705
3. No SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME refused

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: whether interviewing parent 2 now- for interviewer

PAR2REF

{ASK IF PARENT 2 HAS REFUSED: (PAR2INT = 3)}

INTERVIEWER – If SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME REFUSES please attempt to get a new address or contact details for SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME and enter them in the contact info screen for the other baby serial (OTHERSERIAL)

1. End interview

[SINGLE CODE]

Scripting- code outcome 311 for this address: Refusal by parent before screener

VARLAB: instruction for new address parent 2- for interviewer

PAR1INT

{ASK IF PARENT 2 HAS MOVED OUT: (MOVCHK2 = 3)}

Would you like to complete the interview with SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME now?

1. Yes – go to RESPCHK
2. No but hope to get an interview at a later date – SUSPEND SCRIPT, CODE OUTCOME 705
3. No SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME refused

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: whether interviewing parent 1 now- for interviewer

PAR1REF

{ASK IF PARENT 1 HAS REFUSED: (PAR1INT = 3)}

INTERVIEWER – If SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME REFUSES please attempt to get a new address or contact details for SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME and enter them in the contact info screen for the other baby serial (OTHERSERIAL)

1. End interview

[SINGLE CODE]

Scripting- code outcome 311 for this address: Refusal by parent before screener

VARLAB: instruction for new address parent 1- for interviewer

NEWADD2

{ASK IF BOTH PARENT 1 AND 2 HAVE MOVED OUT: MOVCHK2=4}

Have you found a new address for SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME and SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME?
IF THE COUPLE HAVE SPLIT UP AND YOU GET TWO ADDRESSES, PLEASE ENTER THE MOTHER ADDRESS IN THIS SCRIPT (SELECT YES HERE) AND USE THE SECOND ADDRESS CASE (OTHERSERIAL) FOR THE OTHER ADDRESS

1. Yes
2. No - Attempting to trace – code 716 outcome
3. No - Occupier/neighbour agreed to pass on forwarding letter – code 710 outcome
4. No - Left / posted occupier letter – code 714 outcome
5. No - Unable to find follow up address after tracing attempts (FINAL) – code 712 outcome

[SINGLE CODE]

IF NEWADD2 = 2,3,4, 5 CLOSE SCRIPT AND CODE OUTCOME FOR THE CASE

VARLAB: instruction for new address for both parent- for interviewer

NewAddEnter

{ASK IF new address: IF NEWADD1 = 1 OR NEWADD2=1}

PLEASE ENTER ADDRESS, INCLUDING THE TOWN AND COUNTY
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT FIND FULL ADDRESS, PLEASE ENTER ANY DETAILS THEY CAN PROVIDE (E.G.
TOWN OR COUNTY IF THIS IS ALL THEY KNOW)"} }

Address 1

Address 2

Address 3

Address 4

Town

County

Postcode

Country

VARLAB: new address- for interviewer

MATCHADD

{ASK IF new address entered: NEWADD1 = 1 AND SF_NUMADD = 2 AND NewAddEnter address 1= response}

Does this new address match the address of the other household associated with this child?

SCRIPTING: SHOW NEW ADDRESS (NewAddEnter) AND ADDRESS AT OTHERSERIAL

1. Yes, they are the same address- 'Named parent now moved into other baby serial (finalises this case) CODE THIS PIECE OF SAMPLE AS 734
2. No, do not match

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: whether new address matches address in sample- for interviewr

REALLOCATE

{ASK IF new address: IF (NEWADD1 = 1 AND SF_NUMADD = 1 AND NewAddEnter<>blank) OR MATCHADD = 2 OR (NEWADD2=1 AND NewAddEnter address 1= response)}

Is this new address within your area or does it need to be reallocated to another interviewer?

1. New address in my area, will try to contact – code 707
2. New address outside my area (Office to reallocate) – CODE 711 (When reallocated, we will need the screener to start from beginning, not from here).

[SINGLE CODE]

SCRIPTING: IF NEWADDENTER is asked but ADDRESS 1 = EMPTY then code outcome - unable to find follow up address after tracing attempts (FINAL) – code 712 outcome

VARLAB: whether new address in area- for interviewer

SINTRO

{ASK ALL}

Hello. I am an interviewer from Ipsos, my name is... and I am currently working on the Generation New Era study. We recently wrote to invite you to take part in Generation New Era.

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT THEY HAVE RECEIVED THE INVITATION LETTER AND 'BE PART OF GENERATION ERA' SURVEY GUIDE. IF NOT, PLEASE GIVE THEM A COPY.

I'm here today to check we have the correct details for the people we would like to speak with.

INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: As a reminder:

- Generation New Era is a scientific study of several thousand children born in 2022 {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: 2023}, and their families.
- The research is being led by University College London (UCL), and we are helping collect the data.
- Any information you share will be kept confidential and used for research purposes only.
- We have selected a sample of families with children born in November and December 2022 {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June or July 2023}, completely at random, from records held by {IF SF_COUNTRY=1 OR 2: "NHS England"; IF SF_COUNTRY=3: "National Records of Scotland (NRS) and Public Health Scotland (PHS)"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4: Northern Ireland Maternity System (NIMATS)}.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer intro

RESPCHK

{ASK IF named parent at address: MOVCHK=1 OR MOVCHK2= 1 OR 5}

INTERVIEWER: Please confirm which resident parent you are talking to:

1. SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME

2. SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Confirming which parent speaking to

PLEGAL

{ASK ALL}

Could you confirm that you are a parent or legal guardian of: {if SF_NUMBABY=1: a baby; if SF_NUMBABY=2-4: babies} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: baby/babies} born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: November or December 2022} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June or July 2023}?

{SF_CHILD1FNAME}

{SF_CHILD2FNAME}

{SF_CHILD3FNAME}

{SF_CHILD4FNAME}

{IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: INTERVIEWER: ANY INCORRECT OR MISPELLED NAMES WILL BE CHECKED AND CORRECTED LATER IN THE INTERVIEW.}

The respondent...

1. ...is a parent or legal guardian of a baby/babies born {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: Nov/Dec 2022} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June/July 2023}?
2. ... knows the baby/babies born {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: Nov/Dec 2022} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June/July 2023} but is not legal guardian
3. ...does not know of the baby/babies born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: Nov/Dec 2022} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June/July 2023}
4. ... knows the baby/babies but they were not born {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: Nov/Dec 2022} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June/July 2023}
5. ...knows the baby/babies born {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: Nov/Dec 2022} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June/July 2023} but one or more of the babies have died

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Confirming parent/legal guardian

NEWNUMBY

{ASK IF SF_COUNTRY=4, and NOT WEB}

And thinking about your baby or babies born in June/July 2023, can I check whether you had....

1. ...One baby
2. ...Two babies (twins)
3. ...Three babies (triplets), or
4. ...Four babies (quads)?

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE: Fill SF_NUMBABY with NEWNUMBY

VARLAB: NI number of babies

PLEGALH

{ASK IF not parent or legal guardian of known baby: PLEGAL=2}

Is the parent or legal guardian at this address?

1. Parent or legal guardian lives there and is available
 2. Parent or legal guardian lives there but is not available
 3. Parent or legal guardian does not live at this address
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether parent/ legal guardian at address

GUARDNOTNAM

{ASK IF not parent or legal guardian of known baby: PLEGAL=2}

Thank you for your time. I understand the legal guardian is not the person named on our list. Are you able to provide more details why that might be? It would be useful for us to know so that in the future we can try and include parents who are not included in our original list of parents provided by government departments.

IF YOU ARE SPEAKING TO THE LEGAL GUARDIAN – If you are very keen to take part then I contact head office and see if they can change how the survey is set up so you can take part.

INTERVIEWER – WRITE IN AS MANY DETAILS OF THE SITUATION. IF YOU ARE SPEAKING TO THE LEGAL GUARDIAN AND VERY KEEN TO TAKE PART PLEASE WRITE IN THEIR FIRST AND SURNAME
STRING{150}

VARLAB: any details if legal guardian is different

EndScreen1

{ASK IF named child(ren) unknown: PLEGAL=3}

Thank you very much for your time.

1. End interview

[SINGLE CODE]

CLOSE INTERVIEW - Named parent(s) at address but named baby unknown – CODE 212

VARLAB: end screen1

EndScreen2

{ASK IF parent or legal guardian at address: PLEGAL=2}

Thank you very much for your time.

1. End interview

[SINGLE CODE]

CLOSE INTERVIEW – CODE – 218 Named parent not the legal guardian

VARLAB: end screen2

EndScreen4

{ASK IF ineligible due to birthdate: PLEGAL=4 }

Thank you very much for your time.

1. End interview

[SINGLE CODE]

INTERVIEWER: CLOSE INTERVIEW - CODE 217 Baby not born in {SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: Nov/Dec 2022}
{IF SF_COUNTRY=4: June/July 2023}

VARLAB: end screen4

GOCHECK

{ASK IF any cohort child(ren) died: ((PLEGAL=5) AND SF_NUMBABY=2-4)}

INTERVIEWER CHECK AND CODE:

1. All babies have died
2. At least one baby has died and do not want to continue CODE 311 (Refusal)
3. At least one baby has died but wants to continue survey, and is parent or legal guardian --
CONTINUE TO ChildInHH

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Check baby deaths

EndScreen5

{ASK IF cohort child(ren) died [not eligible for interview]: ((PLEGAL=5 AND SF_NUMBABY=1) OR GOCHECK=1 OR 2)}

Thank you very much for your time.

INTERVIEWER: CLOSE INTERVIEW - CODE 215 IF ((PLEGAL=5) AND SF_NUMBABY=1) or GOCHECK =1
(Ineligible) Child(ren) of correct age deceased
CODE 311 (Refusal) if GOCHECK = 2

1. End interview

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: end screen5

ChildInHH

{ASK IF speaking with parent/legal guardian/baby eligible: PLEGAL = 1 OR GOCHECK=3}

Can I just check whether your {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: “baby {SF_CHILD1FNAME} lives”; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: “babies {SF_CHILD1FNAME} {SF_CHILD2FNAME} {SF_CHILD3FNAME} {SF_CHILD4FNAME} live”} at this address?

INTERVIEWER:

- IF THE BABY IS ONLY TEMPORARILY OUT OF THE HOME, E.G. IS IN HOSPITAL CODE 1
- IF THE BABY ALSO LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE, PROBE WHICH IS THEIR MAIN RESIDENCE OR WHETHER THEY LIVE EQUALLY BETWEEN THE TWO.
- IF FAMILY HAS SECOND HOME, DO NOT INCLUDE THIS AS LIVING SOMEWHERE ELSE.

{IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: IF SOME BABIES LIVE AT THIS ADDRESS AND SOME ELSEWHERE USE CODE 1}

1. This is the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: baby’s; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: babies’} only residence
2. This is the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: baby’s; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: babies’} main residence
3. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: baby lives; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: babies live} equally between this residence and another
4. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: baby mainly lives; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: babies mainly live} elsewhere
5. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: baby lives; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: babies live} elsewhere all the time

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Where child mainly resides

CMHH

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF eligible: PLEGAL=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- Cohort baby’s/babies’ main household

1. Address is main household
2. Address is secondary household
3. Cohort baby/babies lives in another household/address (not this one)

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF ChildinHH= 1 OR 2 OR 3: CMHH=1

IF ChildinHH=4: CMHH=2

IF ChildinHH=5: CMHH=3

[IF child lives elsewhere or mainly elsewhere: (CMHH= 2 OR 3) this address =OHP address, Respondent = OHP.

IF child lives only/mainly at this address: CMHH=1 Respondent= PI/AI]

VARLAB: DV: Cohort child main household

OHP

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE DESIGNATING RESPONDENT AS OWN HOUSEHOLD PARENT

1. OHP

COMPUTE:

IF (CMHH= 2 OR 3) : OHP=1

VARLAB: DV: OHP

OTHPARENT

{ASK IF main household: CMHH=1}

We would like to interview all parents or parent figures for this study, and that includes partners who live with you and {IF SF_NUMBABY>1: “your babies”; IF SF_NUMBABY=1: “your baby”} even if they are not the biological parent.

Could I check, {IF SF_NUMBABY>1: “do your babies”; IF SF_NUMBABY=1: “does your baby”} have another parent, or do you have a partner, who lives here all or most of the time?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE COHABITING PARTNERS OF RESPONDENT REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THEY ARE CONSIDERED TO BE A PARENT OR HAVE LEGAL PARENTAL STATUS, AS WELL AS CO-RESIDENT PARENTS WHO MAY NOT BE CURRENTLY PARTNERED WITH RESPONDENT.

IF THE RESPONDENT TELLS US THIS PARTNER/PARENT HAS OPTED OUT, PLEASE CODE ‘YES’ IN ORDER TO CONFIRM OR COLLECT THEIR NAME. IF THEY REFUSE TO PROVIDE THESE DETAILS, PLEASE CODE 4.

1. Yes
 2. No
 3. (SPONTANEOUS: There are 2 other parent/ partners)
 4. {SPONTANEOUS: Respondent does not want to provide details of the parent/partner}
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether other cohabiting parent- PI HH

OTHPARN

{ASK IF has other parent who lives in HH: OTHPARENT=1 or 3}

{IF OTHPARENT=1: “Could I get the first name and surname of this person;

IF OTHPARENT=3: “For the purposes of the interview, could you please select one of these people and give me their name? This should be the person who spends the most time caring for your baby/babies”}

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CODE INTO NAMES LISTED ON SAMPLE, OR ENTER NAME BELOW.

1. IF SF_NUMADD=1 and SF_ADDPAR = 2 and RESPCHK =1: {SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME}
OR IF (SF_NUMADD=1 and SF_ADDPAR = 2 and RESPCHK =2) OR (SF_NUMADD=1 AND SF_ADDPAR = 1): {SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME}
OR IF SF_NUMADD=2: {SF_2FNAME SF_2SNAME }
(IF SF_NUMADD=1 AND SF_ADDPAR = 1 – this code will be blank)
 2. Other person
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Name of cohabiting parent from sample- PI HH

OTHPARFN**{ASK IF OTHPARN = 2}**

First name

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Cohabiting parent first name- PI HH

OTHPARSN**{ASK IF OTHPARN = 2}**

Surname

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Cohabiting parent surname- PI HH

OTHPARWHO**{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF has other parent who lives in HH: OTHPARENT=1 or 3}**

DERIVED VARIABLE- Who the other parent in the household is in PI HH

1. Parent 2 (i.e. SF_FFNAME) is the other parent in household
2. Parent 1 (i.e. SF_MFNAME) is the other parent in household
3. Parent 1 (i.e. SF_2FNAME) from other baby serial is now other parent in this household
4. Non sampled person is the parent/partner in the household

COMPUTE:

- IF OTHPARN = 1 and SF_NUMADD=1 and SF_ADDPAR = 2 and RESPCHK =1: OTHPARWHO =1
- IF OTHPARN = 1 and SF_NUMADD=1 and SF_ADDPAR = 2 and RESPCHK =2: OTHPARWHO =2
- IF OTHPARN = 1 and SF_NUMADD=2: OTHPARWHO =3
- IF OTHPARN = 2: OTHPARWHO =4

VARLAB: DV Who other cohabiting parent is in PI HH

OTHPARFNAM**{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}**

DERIVED VARIABLE FOR OTHER PARENT FIRST NAME in PI HH

1. {SF_FFNAME}
2. {SF_MFNAME}
3. {SF_2FNAME}
4. {OTHPARFN}

COMPUTE:

IF OTHPARWHO = 1: OTHPARFNAM=1

IF OTHPARWHO = 2: OTHPARFNAM=2
IF OTHPARWHO = 3: OTHPARFNAM=3
IF OTHPARWHO = 4: OTHPARFNAM=4
VARLAB: DV Other parent first name in PI HH

OTHPARSNAM
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE FOR OTHER PARENT SURNAME in PI HH

1. {SF_FSNAME}
2. {SF_MSNAME}
3. {SF_2SNAME }
4. {OTHPARSN}

COMPUTE:

IF OTHPARWHO = 1: OTHPARSNAM=1
IF OTHPARWHO = 2: OTHPARSNAM=2
IF OTHPARWHO = 3: OTHPARSNAM=3
IF OTHPARWHO = 4: OTHPARSNAM=4
VARLAB: DV Other parent surname in PI HH

PCheck

{ASK IF eligible child in HH (child's main residence) and has more than one parent in the household and no opt-outs: (OTHPARWHO = 1 AND SF_FOPTOUT=2) OR (OTHPARWHO = 2 AND SF_MOPTOUT=2) OR (OTHPARWHO = 3 AND SF_2OPTOUT=2) OR OTHPARWHO = 4}

For the purpose of the study, we have two versions of the interview. One interview asks some additional questions about your {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} and may be best answered by a parent or legal guardian in your household who spends the most time caring for them. Is that you?

1. Yes, respondent is parent/legal guardian and spends more time with the baby/babies.
2. Respondent and other parent/legal guardian spend equal time with the baby/babies.
3. No, other parent/legal guardian spends more time with the baby/babies.
- 4 Information refused/Can't say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Which parent spends most time caring

OOCHANGE

{ASK IF THE OTHER PARENT HAS OPTED OUT: (IF OTHPARWHO = 1 AND SF_FOPTOUT=1) OR (IF OTHPARWHO = 2 AND SF_MOPTOUT=1) OR (IF OTHPARWHO = 3 AND SF_2OPTOUT=1)}

INTERVIEWER: THE OTHER PARENT ({OTHPARFN}) HAS OPTED OUT OF THE STUDY AND WILL NOT BE OFFERED AN INTERVIEW.

IF THEY HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS, OR IF THIS PARENT WOULD NOW LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STUDY, PLEASE HAVE THEM CONTACT THE OFFICE.

1. Next

VARLAB: Interviewer opt out reminder

OHPChk

{ASK IF OHP: OHP=1}

As part of this study, as well as interviewing the parents we would like to interview the partners of parents who spend time with the baby.

Could I check, do you have a partner who lives with you and who spends time with your {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"}?

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether other cohabiting parent- OHP HH

OHPAIFNAME

{ASK IF OHP has co-resident partner: OHPChk=1}

What is your partner's first name?

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Cohabiting parent first name- OHP HH

OHPAISNAME

{ASK IF OHP has co-resident partner: OHPChk=1}

What is your partner's surname?

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Cohabiting parent surname- PI HH

INTASSIGN

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- INTERVIEWS REQUIRED AT THIS ADDRESS:

1. PI only
 2. PI and AI
 3. OHP only
 4. OHP and AI
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF (OTHPARENT=2 OR 4) OR (SF_MOPTOUT = 1 AND OTHPARN=1) OR (SF_FOPTOUT=1 AND OTHPARN = 2): INTASSIGN=1

IF (OTHPARENT = 1 OR 3 AND ((OTHPARN = 1 AND SF_MOPTOUT=2) OR (OTHPARN = 2 AND SF_FOPTOUT=2) OR OTHPARN=3): INTASSIGN=2

IF OHP = 1 AND OHPCHK = 2: INTASSIGN=3

IF OHP = 1 AND OHPCHK = 1: INTASSIGN=4

VARLAB: DV Interview assignments

OUTRO1

{ASK IF PI only interview address: INTASSIGN = 1}

INTERVIEWER: At this address, there is a Primary Informant (PI) interview only with {RESPCHK}
If respondent {RESPCHK} available and willing to complete the primary informant interview – open up the PI tile on the ECS now and start interview

Otherwise please make appointment to return to do the PI interview

If unwilling to take part thank them for their time and code as refusal (CODE 311)

1. End screener
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Outro PI only

OUTRO2

{IF PI and AI only interview address and respondent spends most or equal time or refused to say how much time with baby: INTASSIGN = 2 AND (PCHECK =1 OR 2 OR 4)}

INTERVIEWER: At this address you need to attempt a Primary Informant (PI) interview and an additional informant (AI) interview. The person assigned as PI is {RESPCHK} and the AI is {OTHPARFNAM OTHERPARSNAM}. Ideally do the PI interview first, but if AI is available and willing you can do this first

- If respondent {RESPCHK} available and willing to complete the primary informant – open up the PI

tile on the ECS now

- If respondent {RESPCHK} not available and {OTHPARFNAM} willing to complete the additional informant – open up the AI tile on the ECS now
- If it appears unlikely that you will achieve an interview {RESPCHK} either now or in the future then you can do the PI interview with {OTHPARFNAM}. Open up the PI tile on the ECS and select {OTHPARFNAM} rather than {RESPCHK} at the first question
- Otherwise please make an appointment to return to do the PI and AI interviews
- If unwilling to take part thank them for their time and code as refusal

1. End screener
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Outro PI and AI interview and respondent as PI

OUTRO3

{ASK IF PI and AI only interview address and other parent spends most time with baby INTASSIGN = 2 AND PCHECK =3}

INTERVIEWER: At this address you need to attempt a Primary Informant (PI) interview and an additional informant (AI) interview. Person assigned as PI is {OTHPARFNAM OTHERPARSNAM} and person assigned as AI is {RESPCHK}.

If it appears unlikely that you will achieve an interview with {OTHPARFNAM} either now or in the future – then you can do the PI interview with {RESPCHK}.

- Open the PI tile and complete with {OTHPARFNAM} (if possible) or with {RESPCHK} (if unlikely to get interview with {OTHPARFNAM})
- Open the AI tile and complete with {RESPCHK} if you think you can get the PI interview with {OTHPARFNAM}
- Or make appointment to return to do the PI and AI interviews
- If unwilling to take part thank them for their time and code as refusal

1. End screener
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Outro PI and AI interview and respondent NOT PI

OUTRO4

{ASK IF OHP only interview address: INTASSIGN =3}

At this address only an 'own household parent' (OHP) interview is required with {RESPCHK}

- If respondent {RESPCHK} available and willing to complete the OHP interview open up the OHP tile on the ECS now and start interview.
- Otherwise please make appointment to return to do the OHP interview

1. End screener
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Outro OHP only

OUTROS

{ASK IF OHP and AI interview address: INTASSIGN =4}

At this address you need to attempt an 'own household parent' (OHP) interview and an Additional informant (AI) interview. The OHP interview is with {RESPCHK}. The Additional informant (AI) interview is with {OHPAIFNAME OHPAIFNAME}

- If respondent {RESPCHK} available and willing to complete the OHP interview open up the OHP tile on the ECS now and start interview.
- Otherwise please make appointment to return to do the OHP and AI interview

1. End screener
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Outro OHP and OHPAI

2. Introduction

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK EACH RESPONDENT {ASK ALL}
------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Variables used from the sample file in this module

Variable name	Variable type	Variable description
SF_MFNAME	String	Mother first name
SF_MSNAME	String	Mother surname
SF_FFNAME	String	Father first name
SF_FSNAME	String	Father surname
SF_CHILD1FNAME	String	Child 1 first name
SF_CHILD2FNAME	String	Child 2 first name
SF_CHILD3FNAME	String	Child 3 first name
SF_CHILD4FNAME	String	Child 4 first name
SF_CHILD1MNAME	String	Child 1 middle name
SF_CHILD2MNAME	String	Child 2 middle name
SF_CHILD3MNAME	String	Child 3 middle name
SF_CHILD4MNAME	String	Child 4 middle name
SF_CHILD1SNAME	String	Child 1 surname
SF_CHILD2SNAME	String	Child 2 surname
SF_CHILD3SNAME	String	Child 3 surname
SF_CHILD4SNAME	String	Child 4 surname
SF_ADDRESL1	String	Most recent address line 1
SF_ADDRESL2	String	Most recent address line 2
SF_ADDRESL3	String	Most recent address line 3
SF_ADDRESL4	String	Most recent address line 4
SF_TOWN	String	Most recent address town
SF_COUNTY	String	Most recent address county
SF_POSTCODE	String	Most recent address postcode
SF_COUNTRY	Categorical	1. England 2. Wales 3. Scotland 4. Northern Ireland 5. Other
SF_NUMBABY	Numeric (1,4)	Number of lives births
OPTINOPTOUT	Categorical	1. Opt in 2. Opt out
SF_CHILDDOBD	Numeric	01-31
SF_CHILDDOBY	Numeric	01-12
SF_CHILDDOBY	Numeric	2022 or 2023

WEB

{COMPUTED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO INDICATE WEB INTERVIEW

1. Next

IF ONLINE INTERVIEW, SET WEB=1

VARLAB: Web interview

Fieldworkstage

{COMPUTED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO INDICATE MAIN OR ONLINE FOLLOW-UP FIELDWORK

1. Main
2. Online follow-up

VARLAB: Whether case is from main stage or online follow-up fieldwork

PI

{COMPUTED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO ASSIGN PI

1. Next

IF WEB<>1 AND PI TILE SELECTED: SET PI=1

VARLAB: PI interview

AI

{COMPUTED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO ASSIGN AI

1. Next

IF WEB<>1 AND AI TILE SELECTED: SET AI = 1

IF WEB=1 AND AI ACCESS CODE: AI=1

VARLAB: AI interview

OHP

{COMPUTED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO ASSIGN OHP

1. Next

IF WEB<>1 AND OHP TILE SELECTED: SET OHP=1

VARLAB: OHP interview

AIMAIN

{COMPUTED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO ASSIGN AI IN MAIN HOUSEHOLD

1. Next

IF WEB<>1 AND AI TILE SELECTED AND INTASSIGN = 2: SET AIMAIN = 1

VARLAB: AI interview in main household

AIOHP

{COMPUTED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO ASSIGN AI IN OHP HOUSEHOLD

1. Next

IF WEB<>1 AND AI TILE SELECTED AND INTASSIGN = 4: AIOHP=1

VARLAB: AI interview in OHP household

INT_MODE

{ASK ALL BEING INTERVIEWED: WEB <>1}

{WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: CODE HOW YOU ARE CONDUCTING THIS INTERVIEW"}

1. Face-to-face

2. Telephone

3. Teams

[NO DK/REF]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Mode of interview

WHYT

{ASK IF Telephone or Teams: INT_MODE = 2 or 3}

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE REASON THE INTERVIEW IS BEING CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE OR TEAMS.

1. I / participant not willing to interview in home due to illness in the household
 2. Respondent didn't want interviewer in home due to Covid-19
 3. Respondent didn't want interviewer in home – other reason (specify) [TEXTBOX: WHYTO]
 4. More convenient for respondent
 5. Interviewer didn't want to go in home due to Covid-19
 6. Interviewer didn't want to go in home – other reason (specify) [TEXTBOX: WHYTO]
 7. Other (specify) [TEXTBOX: WHYTO]
- [NO DK/REF]
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Reason for Teams or telephone mode of interview

WHYTO

{ASK IF other reason for Telephone or Teams interview: WHYT= 3 OR 6 OR 7}

(INTERVIEWER: CODE THE REASON THE INTERVIEW IS BEING CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE OR TEAMS.)

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Other reason for Telephone or Teams interview

INTCHECK

{ASK ALL BEING INTERVIEWED WHERE THERE IS A PI AND AN AI: WEB <>1 AND INTASSIGN=2}

YOU ARE DOING THE {IF PI=1: PI; IF AI=1: AI} INTERVIEW. PLEASE CONFIRM WHICH PERSON IS THE PARTICIPANT FOR THIS INTERVIEW:

1. IF RESPCHK = 1: SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME; IF RESPCHK=2: SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME
 2. OTHPARFNAM OTHPARSNAM
- [NO DK/REF]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer check whether assigned PI or AI

INTWHO

{ASK ALL being interviewed: WEB<>1}

INTERVIEWER: CODE WHETHER THE INTERVIEW IS BEING CONDUCTED WITH AN INTERPRETER.

1. Interview conducted with respondent only (no interpreter)
 2. Interview conducted through an interpreter
- [NO DK/REF]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether interview conducted with an interpreter

CURINTDATECHK**{ASK ALL being interviewed: WEB<>1}**

TODAY'S DATE IS {#INTDATE}
IS THIS CORRECT?

1. Yes
2. No

VARLAB: Date of interview

NEWDATE**{ASK IF current interview date is wrong: CURINTDATE=2}**

"PLEASE ENTER TODAY'S DATE
CAPI INTERVIEWER: Please enter date in format DD/MM/YYYY"

DD/MM/YYYY

VARLAB: Date of interview- corrected

CURINTDATE**{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}**

DERIVED VARIABLE- Date of interview

1. #INTDATE
2. NEWDATE

COMPUTE:

IF CURINTDATECHK = 1, CURINTDATE = #INTDATE
IF CURINTDATECHK=2, CURINTDATE = NEWDATE

VARLAB: DV Current interview date

CAWILogin@**{ASK IF web interview: WEB=1}**

Welcome to Generation New Era.

To start, please enter the 6 character access code that has been provided to you on the letter and press 'SUBMIT'.

<login code>

Please make sure you have read the Generation New Era Study Guide [hyperlinked] before you start.

1. Next

VARLAB: CAWI login

HARD CHECK [to appear as error message on the same screen] IF LOGIN INCORRECT: Your login code was not found. The information you have entered is incorrect. Please try again.

CAWINTRO@

{ASK IF web interview and valid login code: WEB=1 and CAWILOGIN=VALID CODE}

If you find it difficult to read the questions, you can change the font size and colour of the screen. To do so, please click on the green icon on the top right corner then select the appropriate font size and colour.

Your answers will be automatically saved as you go along so you do not have to complete the survey in one sitting. If you wish to stop and return to the survey later, simply close the page in your browser and when you come back the survey will start again from the same place you left off.

If there are any questions you do not wish to answer please skip the question and select the appropriate options.

If you have any questions, you can get in touch using the contact details below:

Email: gnestudy@ipsos.com
Freephone: 0800 151 0610

1. Next

VARLAB: CAWI login intro

HARD CHECK [to appear as error message on the same screen] IF LOGIN INCORRECT: Your login code was not found. The information you have entered is incorrect. Please try again.

RESPCHKNR1@

{ASK IF parent 1 and 2 in household: fieldworkstage=2 and SF_MSNAME = response and SF_FSNAME = response}

Who is completing the survey today?

1. SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME

2. SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME

3. OTHER

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Online follow-up survey sample name check

RESPCHKNR2@

{ASK IF no parent 2: fieldworkstage=2and SF_FSNAME= BLANK}

Please confirm you are SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Online follow-up survey sample name check-parent1

RESPCHKNR3@

{ASK IF no parent 1: fieldworkstage=2 and SF_MSNAME= BLANK}

Please confirm you are SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME.

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Online follow-up survey sample name check-parent2

ENDWEB3@

{ASK IF not named sample parent: RESPCHKNR1=3 OR RESPCHKNR2=2 OR RESPCHKNR3=2}

Only those who are named are eligible to take part in the survey.

1. Exit survey

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: End Screen Online follow-up survey - ineligible respondent

TEAMSCHK_Intro**{ASK ALL being interviewed by Teams: INT_MODE= 3}**

INTERVIEWER: SHARE YOUR SCREEN FROM NEXT QUESTION ONWARDS

1. Next

VARLAB: Share screen instruction

TEAMSCHK**{ASK ALL being interviewed by Teams: INT_MODE= 3}**

To answer some of the questions I will be asking you to choose your answers from a list on the screen.

Can I just check whether you have any problems reading the screen?

1. No problem reading screen [EXCLUSIVE CODE]
 2. Yes, problems reading due to sight problems
 3. Yes, problems reading due to literacy issues/cannot read
- [NO DK/REF]
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Whether Respondent has trouble reading screen

TEAMSCHK2**{ASK IF respondent has problems reading screen: TEAMSCHK=2 OR 3}**

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT ABLE TO READ SCREEN PLEASE ENSURE YOU READ OUT OPTIONS ON THE SCREEN

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer instruction to read out showcards

SHOWCHK**{ASK ALL F2F or Telephone interview: INT_MODE= 1 OR 2}****{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD A1"}**

To answer some of the questions I will be asking you to choose your answers from a card.

{IF INT_MODE=1: "INTERVIEWER: PASS SHOWCARDS TO {IF INT_WHO = 1: "RESPONDENT"; IF INT_WHO = 2: "INTERPRETER"} TO CHECK THEY CAN READ THEM."; IF INT_MODE=2: "Please find the

pack of showcards and look at SHOWCARD A1.”}

Can I just check whether you have any problems reading this card?

1. No problem reading cards [EXCLUSIVE CODE]
2. Yes, problems reading due to sight problems
3. Yes, problems reading due to literacy issues/cannot read
4. {IF INT_MODE=2: Cards not available and can't access them online}
[NO DK/REF]
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Whether Respondent has trouble reading showcards

SHOWCHK2

{ASK IF respondent has problems reading showcards: SHOWCHK=2 OR 3 or 4}

{WEB<>1: “INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT ABLE TO READ SHOWCARDS PLEASE ENSURE YOU READ OUT OPTIONS”}

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer instruction to read out showcards

SCRN1@

{ASK IF web interview and main survey and not allocated as a respondent type, or if this is the online follow-up survey and respondent is a named sample parent: (WEB=1 AND PI<>1 AND AI<>1 AND OHP<>1) OR RESPCHKNR1=1 or 2 OR RESPCHKNR2=1 OR RESPCHKNR3=1}

Before the survey starts, we want to confirm a few details about you so that we make sure we ask you the right questions.

{IF SF_CHILD1FNAME<>BLANK:

Please could you confirm, are you a parent or legal guardian of {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "SF_CHILD1FNAME"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2: "SF_CHILD1FNAME and SF_CHILD2FNAME"; IF SF_NUMBABY=3: "SF_CHILD1FNAME, SF_CHILD2FNAME and SF_CHILD3FNAME"; IF SF_NUMBABY=4: "SF_CHILD1FNAME, SF_CHILD2FNAME, SF_CHILD3FNAME and SF_CHILD4FNAME"}} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: baby/babies} born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 "November/December 2022"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4 "June/July 2023"}?

{IF SF_CHILD1FNAME=BLANK:

Please could you confirm, are you a parent or legal guardian of {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: a baby; IF SF_NUMBABY>1: {SF_NUMBABY} babies} born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 "November/December 2022"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4 "June/July 2023"}?

1. Yes, I am a parent or legal guardian
2. No, I am not a parent or legal guardian
3. {IF SF_CHILD1FNAME <> BLANK: "I don't know the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"}"; IF SF_CHILD1FNAME = BLANK: "I don't have a baby born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 "November/December 2022"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4 "June/July 2023"}"} }

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Web Screener check 1

NEWNUMBY

{ASK IF SF_COUNTRY=4, and NOT WEB}

And thinking about your baby or babies born in June/July 2023, can I check whether you had....

1. ...One baby
2. ...Two babies (twins)
3. ...Three babies (triplets), or
4. ...Four babies (quads)?

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of babies NI

ENDWEB1@

{ASK IF not parent/legal guardian or respondent doesn't know babies: SCR1=2 OR 3}

Thank you very much.

Only parents/legal guardians of the children born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 "November/December 2022"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4 "June/July 2023"} are able to participate in the study. If this is an error, please click 'back' to change your response, or contact the study team at gne@ipsos.com.

If you would like further information about the study, please visit <gnestudy.info>

1. Exit survey

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: End Screen Web- ineligible respondent

SCR2@

{ASK IF PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF COHORT CHILD/REN: (SCR1=1)}

Can I check whether {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "your baby lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "your babies live"} with you at your address?

1. Yes, this is the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies' "} only residence
2. This is the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies' "} main residence
3. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies live"} equally between my home and another
4. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby mainly lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies mainly live"} elsewhere
5. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies live"} elsewhere all the time

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF SCR1=1 AND SCR2=1, 2 OR 3: PI=1

IF SCR1=1 AND SCR2=4 or 5: OHP=1

VARLAB: Web Screener check 2

AISCRN1

{ASK IF WEB=1 AND AI=1}

{IF SF_CHILD1FNAME > BLANK:

"Just to check, are you a parent or legal guardian of {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "SF_CHILD1FNAME"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2: "SF_CHILD1FNAME and SF_CHILD2FNAME"; IF SF_NUMBABY=3: "SF_CHILD1FNAME, SF_CHILD2FNAME and SF_CHILD3FNAME"; IF SF_NUMBABY=4: "SF_CHILD1FNAME, SF_CHILD2FNAME, SF_CHILD3FNAME and SF_CHILD4FNAME"}?"

IF SF_CHILD1FNAME=BLANK:

"Just to check, are you a parent or legal guardian of {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "the baby"; IF SF_NUMBABY>1: "the {SF_NUMBABY} babies"} born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 "November/December 2022"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4 "June/July 2023"}?"

1. Yes, I am a parent or legal guardian
2. No, I am not a parent or legal guardian
3. {IF SF_CHILD1FNAME <> BLANK: "I don't know the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"}"; IF SF_CHILD1FNAME = BLANK: "I don't have a baby born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 "November/December 2022"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4 "June/July 2023"}" }

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: AI web screener check 1

ENDWEB2

{ASK IF does not know baby AISCRN1=3}

Thank you very much – as you do not know these baby/babies, you are not able to participate on the study. If this is an error, please click 'back' to change your response, or contact the study team at

gnestudy@ipsos.com.

If you would like further information about the study, please visit <gnestudy.info>

1. Exit survey
[NO DK/REF]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: End Screen Web2- ineligible respondent

AISCRN2

{ASK IF WEB=1 AND AI=1 AND AISCRN1=2}

Can I check whether {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "the baby lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "the babies live"} with you and your partner?

1. Yes, this is the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} only residence
 2. This is the {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} main residence
 3. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies live"} equally between my home and another
 4. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby mainly lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies mainly live"} elsewhere
 5. The {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby lives"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies live"} elsewhere all the time
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: AI web screener check 2

AIMAIN

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

UPDATE DERIVED VARIABLE- AI IN MAIN HOUSEHOLD

COMPUTE:

IF AISCRN1 = 1 OR AISCRN2 = 1, 2 or 3: AIMAIN=1

VARLAB: DV AI IN MAIN HOUSEHOLD

AIOHP

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

UPDATE DERIVED VARIABLE- AI IN OHP HOUSEHOLD

COMPUTE:

IF AISCRN2 = 4 or 5: AIOHP=1

VARLAB: DV AI IN OHP HOUSEHOLD

CMHH

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF WEB INTERVIEW AND MAIN SURVEY AND NOT ALLOCATED AS ANY
RESPONDENT TYPE: WEB = 1 AND PI <> 1 AND AI <> 1 AND OHP <> 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- Cohort baby's/babies' main household

1. Address is main household
2. Address is secondary household (baby mainly lives elsewhere)
3. Cohort baby/babies lives in another household/address (not this one)

COMPUTE:

IF PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1: CMHH=1

IF (OHP=1 AND SCR2 = 4) OR (AIOHP=1 AND AISCRN2 = 4): CMHH=2

IF (OHP=1 AND SCR2 = 5) OR (AIOHP=1 AND AISCRN2 = 5): CMHH=3

VARLAB: DV Cohort baby's/babies' main household

CONSENTI@

{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD A2"}

Generation New Era is a scientific study of several thousand children born in 2022/23 and their families.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2 AND SHOWCHK = 1: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT WHILE RESPONDENT
FOLLOWS ON THE SHOW CARD"; IF INT_MODE=1 or 2 AND SHOWCHK= 2,3,4 "INTERVIEWER: READ
OUT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION"; IF TEAMSCHK=2 OR 3: INTERVIEWER: READ OUT FOLLOWING
INFORMATION; IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK=1: "Please read the following information about
the study."}

By taking part in this {IF WEB<>1: "interview"; IF WEB=1: "questionnaire"} as part of Generation New Era, you understand that:

- the Centre for Longitudinal Studies (CLS), at University College London, is in charge of the study, and Ipsos is carrying out the interviews.
- Generation New Era is an ongoing study, and may contact you again in the future to update you about the study and to invite you to take part again as your child gets older. It will always be up to you to decide whether you want to take part. You can withdraw from the study at any stage.
- this {IF WEB<>1: "interview"; IF WEB=1: "questionnaire"} will take around {IF (PI=1 and main survey): "an hour"; IF (OHP=1 and non response survey): "20 minutes"; IF (OHP=1 and main survey): "40 minutes"; IF (AI=1 OR (PI=1 and non response survey)): "30 minutes"}
- your participation is voluntary, and you can {IF WEB=1 "stop this questionnaire"; IF WEB<>1: "end this interview"} at any stage.

- the {IF WEB<>1: "interview"; IF WEB=1: "questionnaire"} you complete today will ask questions about your {IF OHP<>1: "family life, including about your"; IF OHP=1: "life, and any time spent with your"} {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF SF_NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} born in {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 "November/December 2022"; IF SF_COUNTRY=4 "June/July 2023"} and (if this applies) about your baby's other parent or your partner. You can skip any question if you do not wish to answer.

- this research is being carried out in accordance with data protection regulations and the Market Research Society Code of Conduct.
- the information you give will be kept entirely confidential and used for research purposes only.

More information about the study can be found {IF WEB=1: "in the study guide and"} on the website gnestudy.info <IF WEB = 1: HYPERLINK TO WEBSITE>, including the study's privacy notice <IF WEB=1: hyperlink to privacy notice> which covers legal rights and responsibilities.

Please confirm which of the following statements applies:

1. I agree to take part in Generation New Era.
 2. I do not want to take part in Generation New Era. [CLOSE INTERVIEW].
- [NO DK/REF]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Consent to interview/ web survey

NOCONSENT@

{ASK IF does not consent: CONSENTI=2}

{INT_MODE=3: "INTERVIEWER: STOP SHARING YOUR SCREEN"}

Thank you for your time.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE REASON THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW IN THE ECS."}

1. End interview/survey
- [NO DK/REF]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: End Screen- non-consent to interview.

OPTOUTINFO@

{ASK IF opt out model: IF OPTINOUT=2}

{INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD A3"}

As part of the study, we would like to add information from administrative records held by various government departments and agencies to the information we collect as part of Generation New Era. This covers:

- {IF PI=1: "Information from your {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF SF_NUMBABY>1: "babies'"} health records until they are 14 and education and social care records until they are 16."}
- Information from your health, education, and social care records.

- **Health records** include admissions or attendances at hospital (including maternity records), visits to a GP or other health professional (e.g. midwife), mortality data, cause of death, specific conditions and prescriptions given.
- **Education records** include exam results as well as details about childcare used and schools attended. For parents, further education is also included.
- **Social care records** include any help received from social services – including visits from social workers and experiences of social care.

The information we would like to add relates to {IF PI=1: “your {NUMCM=1: “baby’s”; IF NUMCM>1: “babies”} and”} your past, present, and future circumstances. As this study aims to follow children over time, we would like to add information from {IF PI=1: “your {IF NUMCM=1: “baby’s”; IF NUMCM>1: “babies”} and”} your records on an ongoing basis for the duration of the study.

If you **do not** wish to have information from one, some, or all of these records added to your survey responses, **please let us know** using the contact details in the ‘Be Part of Generation Era’ Study Guide {IF WEB=1 & SF_COUNTRY=1-3: < https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/UCL-11337-Generation-New-Era-A5-Brochure_AW-Digital.pdf > or using this web form < <https://gnestudy.info/contact-generation-new-era/update-your-permissions-for-adding-other-information/> >} {IF WEB=1 & SF_COUNTRY=4: < https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/Generation-New-Era_Study-Guide_Northern-Ireland_February2024.pdf > or using this web form < <https://gnestudy.info/contact-generation-new-era/update-your-permissions-for-adding-other-information/> >}. It is your choice. You can change your mind at any time, without giving a reason. You can still participate in the study if you choose not to add any of your records.

You can find out more about adding information from administrative records in the leaflet {IF WEB=1 & SF_COUNTRY=1-3: < https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/UCL-11337-Generation-New-Era-A5-Brochure_AW-Digital.pdf >} {IF WEB=1 & SF_COUNTRY=4: < https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/Generation-New-Era_Study-Guide_Northern-Ireland_February2024.pdf >}} and on the study website {IF WEB=1: < <https://gnestudy.info/whats-involved/adding-more-information-about-you/> >}. You can also contact the study team to ask any questions you may have.

{IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: “INTERVIEWER: PLEASE REFER THE RESPONDENT TO THE ‘ADDING INFORMATION TO THE STUDY’ SECTION IN THE STUDY GUIDE ”}

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT FROM HERE, IF NECESSARY USE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS

HELP SCREEN: “**How is information from administrative records linked to survey responses?**
We will securely send your name, sex, address and date of birth and a unique study identifier to the named government departments and agencies that hold your records or to another organisation acting on their behalf. These personal details are only used to find your administrative records.”

HELP SCREEN: “**What happens to the information from administrative records?**”

The information from administrative records will remain confidential and will be used for research purposes only. Your {IF PI=1 AND NUMCM=1: “child’s or your”; IF PI=1 AND NUMCM=2-4: “children’s or your”} name and address will never be included in the data used by researchers, which ensures that no one can be identified.”

HELP SCREEN: “**Which health records would information be added from?**”

We would like to add information about you {IF PI=1 AND NUMCM=1: “and your baby”; IF PI=1 AND NUMCM=2-4: “and your babies”} from health records held by:

- NHS England
- Digital Health and Care Wales
- Public Health Scotland
- NHS National Services Scotland
- Health and Social Care (HSC) in Northern Ireland”

HELP SCREEN: “Which education records would information be added from?

We would like to add information about you {IF PI=1 and NUMCM=1: “and your baby”; IF PI=1 AND NUMCM=2-4: “and your babies”} from education records held by:

For you:

- The Department for Education in England
 - The Welsh Government Knowledge and Analytical Services
- The Scottish Government Education Analytical Services and the Scottish Funding Council
- The Northern Ireland Department for Education and the Northern Ireland Department for the Economy

{IF PI=1: “For your baby/babies:

- The Department for Education in England
- The Welsh Government Knowledge and Analytical Services
- The Scottish Government Education Analytical Services
- The Northern Ireland Department for Education” }

HELP SCREEN: “Which social care records would information be added from?

We would like to add information about you {IF PI=1 AND NUMCM=1: “and your baby”; IF PI=1 AND NUMCM=2-4: “and your babies”} from social care records held by:

- The Department for Education in England
- Public Health Scotland
- The Scottish Government
- The Welsh Government
- Health and Social Care in Northern Ireland”

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK, ALLOW UNPROMPTED REFUSAL CODE FOR INTERVIEWERS BUT HIDE ON TEAMS VERSION]

VARLAB: Opt out data linkage information

ContactInfo@

{ASK IF CONSENTI=1}

Thank you for agreeing to take part in Generation New Era.

First, we’d like to collect some details about you and your {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: “baby”; IF

SF_NUMBABY >1: "babies"}"}.

{IF SF_NUMBABY>1 AND WEB <> 1: "I will ask about each of your babies individually."}

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Baby and Respondent Details Intro

FNAMEOK
{ASK IF BEING INTERVIEWED: WEB<>1}

Your name is {IF INTASSIGN=1: NAME CODED AT RESPCHK; IF INTASSIGN=2: NAME CODED AT INTCHECK; IF OHP=1: NAME CODED AT RESPCHK; IF INTASSIGN=4 AND AI=1: {OHPAIFNAME} {OHPAISNAME}. Is that right?

{IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CHECK SPELLING. IF SPELLING INCORRECT, CODE NO"; IF INT_MODE=3: "If the spelling is incorrect, please say 'No'"} }

1.Yes
2. No
[NO DK/REF]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether respondent first name is correct in record

NAMEOK@
{ASK IF consented and named sample parent: CONSENTI=1 AND ((RESPCHKNR1=1 OR 2) OR RESPCHKNR2=1 OR RESPCHKNR3=1)}

And do we have your name recorded correctly?
IF RESPCHKNR1 =1 or RESPCHKNR2 =1 SHOW SF_MSNAME SF_MSNAME
IF RESPCHKNR1=2 OR RESPCHKNR3=1 SHOW SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME

1. Yes - all correct
2. No - first name wrong
3. No - surname wrong
[NO DK/REF]
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Whether respondent name is correct in record - online follow-up survey

FNAMEC@

{ASK IF respondent's name does not correspond to our records or interview is online: WEB=1 OR FNAMEOK=2 OR NAMEOK=2}

What is your first name?

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME"}

STRING{50}

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Respondent's correct first name

MNAME@

{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

Do you have a middle name?

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether respondent has middle name

MNAMEC@

{ASK IF has middle name: MNAME=1}

What is your middle name?

{IF WEB=1: "If you have more than one middle name, please enter all of your middle names here."}

{IF INT_MODE=3: "If you have more than one middle name, please give all your middle names"}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER MIDDLE NAME. IF RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN ONE MIDDLE NAME, ENTER THEM ALL HERE."}

STRING{50}

[ALLOW BLANK]

VARLAB: Respondent's middle name

SNAMEC@

{ASK IF respondent's name does not correspond to our records or interview is online: WEB=1 OR FNAMEOK=2 OR NAMEOK=3}

What is your surname?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SURNAME"}

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Respondent's correct surname

PFNAME@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE-RESPONDENT FIRST NAME

1. { SF_MFNAME }
2. { SF_FFNAME }
3. {OTHPARFNAM}
4. {FNAMEC}
5. {OHPAIFNAME}

COMPUTE:

IF RESPCHKNR1 = 1 or RESPCHKNR2= 1 : PFNAME=1

IF RESPCHKNR1 = 2 or RESPCHKNR3= 1 : PFNAME=2

IF WEB<>1 AND FNAMEOK = 1 AND RESPCHK=1 AND (INTASSIGN=1 OR OHP=1): PFNAME=1

IF WEB<>1 AND FNAMEOK=1 AND RESPCHK=2 AND (INTASSIGN=1 OR OHP=1): PFNAME=2

IF WEB<>1 AND FNAMEOK=1 AND RESPCHK=1 AND INTASSIGN=2 AND INTCHECK=1: PFNAME=1

IF WEB<>1 AND FNAMEOK=1 AND RESPCHK=2 AND INTASSIGN=2 AND INTCHECK=1: PFNAME=2

IF WEB<>1 AND FNAMEOK=1 AND RESPCHK=2 AND INTASSIGN=2 AND INTCHECK=2: PFNAME=3

IF WEB<>1 AND FNAMEOK = 1 AND INTASSIGN=4 AND AI=1: PFNAME = 5

IF FNAMEOK=2 OR WEB=1: PFNAME=4

VARLAB: DV Respondent's first name

NOKNOWNAS@
{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

Are you normally known in public by a different name e.g. your middle-name rather than your first name?

We are asking this so that we can address you by the name you normally use.

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether known in public by different name than first name

KNOWNAS@**{ASK IF known by another name: Noknownas =1}**

By what name are you normally known?

{IF INT_MODE=1 or 2: INTERVIEWER: IF KNOWN BY MORE THAN ONE NAME, ASK FOR THE ONE THEY MOST PREFER THE SURVEY USE; IF INT_MODE=3 OR WEB=1: "If you are normally known by more than one name, please write-in the one you would prefer the survey to use."}

String {30}

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Name by which normally known in public

TITLE@**{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}**

What is your title, e.g. Miss, Mr, etc.?

{IF WEB<> 1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT TITLE"}

1.MR

2.MRS

3. MISS

4. MS

5. MX

6. PROF

7. DR

8. OTHER (SPECIFY) [TITLEO]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent's title

TITLEO@**{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}**

(What is your title, e.g. Miss, Mr, etc.?)

STRING{30}

VARLAB: Respondent's title

ADDOK@

{ASK IF consented PI/OHP and address available in ECS: CONSENTI=1 AND (PI=1 OR OHP=1) AND SF_ADDRESSL1=RESPONSE}

{IF WEB=1 OR TEAMSCHK=1: "Is the address information below correct and complete?";
IF WEB<>1: "Can I just check that your address is correct and complete?";
IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2 OR TEAMSCHK=2 OR 3: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT ADDRESS BELOW,
INCLUDING POSTCODE."}

[SF_ADDRESSL1]
[SF_ADDRESSL2]
[SF_ADDRESSL3]
[SF_ADDRESSL4]
[SF_TOWN]
[SF_COUNTY]
[SF_POSTCODE]
[SF_COUNTRY]

1. Yes
2. No
[NO DK/Ref]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether address on sample file is correct

ADDRESS1@

{ASK IF address NOT correct: ADDOK=2 OR SF_ADDRESSL1 = BLANK}

What is your address?
{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please provide at least the first line of your address, the town and the county";
IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE AT LEAST THE FIRST LINE OF THE ADDRESS,
THE TOWN AND THE COUNTY."}

STRING{100}
[NO DK/Ref]

VARLAB: First line correct address

ADDRESS2@

{ASK IF address NOT correct: ADDOK=2 OR SF_ADDRESSL1 = BLANK}

(What is your address?)

STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: Second line correct address

TOWN@

{ASK IF address NOT correct: ADDOK=2 OR SF_ADDRESSL1 = BLANK}

(What is your address?)

STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: Correct town

COUNTY@

{ASK IF address NOT correct: ADDOK=2 OR SF_ADDRESSL1 = BLANK}

(What is your address?)

STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: Correct county

ADDCO@

{ASK IF address NOT correct: ADDOK=2 OR SF_ADDRESSL1 = BLANK}

{IF WEB<> 1: INTERVIEWER: SELECT COUNTRY"; IF WEB=1: "Please select the country of this address."}

1. England
2. Scotland
3. Wales
4. Northern Ireland
5. Other country

[NO DK/Ref]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Country of residence

ADDPC@
{ASK IF ADDCO = 1-4}

What is the postcode of this address?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN CAPITAL LETTERS AND LEAVE A SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO PARTS OF THE POSTCODE"; IF WEB=1: "Please type in capital letters and leave a space between the two parts of the postcode:"}
(EG. KT12 3JT)

STRING{10}

VARLAB: Postcode

SOFT CHECK: {IF ADDPC < 5 CHARACTERS OR >8 CHARACTERS}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES USUALLY HAVE BETWEEN 5 AND 7 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."; IF WEB=1: "UK postcodes usually have between 5 and 7 digits. Please check you have entered the postcode correctly."}

SOFT CHECK: {IF ADDPC <> START WITH A LETTER OR ADDPC <> END IN TWO LETTERS}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES USUALLY START WITH ONE OR TWO LETTERS AND END WITH TWO LETTERS FOR EXAMPLE EC1A 1BB OR M1 1AA. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."; IF WEB=1: "UK postcodes usually start with one or two letters and end with two letters, for example EC1A 1BB or M1 1AA. Please check you have entered the postcode correctly"}

SOFT CHECK: {IF ADDPC <> INCLUDES TWO NUMBERS}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES CONTAIN AT LEAST TWO NUMBERS FOR EXAMPLE EC1A 1BB OR M1 1AA. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."; IF WEB=1: "UK postcodes contain at least two numbers, for example EC1A 1BB or M1 1AA. Please check you have entered the postcode correctly"}

ADDCHK@
{ASK IF address NOT correct: ADDOK=2 OR SF_ADDRESSL1 = BLANK }

Please confirm these address details are now complete and correct:

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"}

{ADDRESS1}
{ADDRESS2}
{TOWN}
{COUNTY}
Postcode: {ADDPC}
Country: {ADDCO}

1. Yes – the address is correct
 2. No – the address is incorrect
- [NO DK/Ref]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Confirmation of current address
HARD CHECK: {IF ADDCHK=2}: INTERVIEWER: RE-ASK FROM ADDRESS1, SET DUMMY VARIABLE
ADDRESS1D_FLAG=2

PDOBD@
{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

What is your date of birth?
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY"; IF WEB=1: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31

VARLAB: Respondent's date of birth-day

PDOBM@
{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

(What is your date of birth?)
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH"; IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent's date of birth-month

PDOBY@
{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

(What is your date of birth?)
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR"; IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

{IF ADDCO=1-3 OR ADDCO=BLANK & SF_COUNTRY=1-3: Range: 1923..2008} {IF ADDCO=4 OR ADDCO=BLANK & SF_COUNTRY=4: Range: 1923..2009}
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent's date of birth-year

P_AGE@

{ASK IF year of birth refused: PDOBY=DK/REF}

What was your age on your last birthday?

Range: 10..110

COMPUTE:

IF PDOBM= DK/REF: YEAR OF INTERVIEW – DOBY= P_AGE

IF (PDOBM<>MISSING AND PDOBY<>MISSING): MONTH/DATE OF INTERVIEW –

PDOBM/PDOBY=P_AGE

If response given at PDOBM AND PDOBY, age is computed at P_AGE but the question is not asked

VARLAB: Respondent's age on day of interview

SOFT CHECK: {IF P_AGE >80 OR P_AGE < 16}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS {P_AGE} YEARS OLD. IS THIS CORRECT?"; IF WEB=1: "You have recorded that you are {P_AGE} years old. Is this correct?"}

1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}

2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO PDOBD/PDOBM/PDOBY}

PGENDER@

{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD A4"}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "And can I just check, which"; INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "Which"} of the following best describes your gender?

1. Man
 2. Woman
 3. Non-binary
 4. My gender is not listed
 - 9. Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent's gender

PBIRTHSEX@

{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

And what sex were you registered as at birth?

1. Male
 2. Female
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent's sex at birth

PGENDSEX@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- WHETHER RESPONDENT GENDER SAME AS SEX REGISTERED AT BIRTH

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF (PGENDER=1 AND PBIRTHSEX=1) OR (PGENDER=2 AND PBIRTHSEX=2): PGENDSEX=1
IF (PGENDER=1 AND PBIRTHSEX=2) OR (PGENDER=2 AND PBIRTHSEX=1) : PGENDSEX=2
IF PGENDER= 3 OR 4= PGENDSEX=2
VARLAB: DV Whether Respondent's gender same as sex at birth

PSEX@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF CONSENTED: CONSENTI=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- SEX AT BIRTH

1. Male
 2. Female
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF (PGENDER=1 AND PGENDSEX=1) OR PBIRTHSEX=1: PSEX = 1
IF (PGENDER=2 AND PGENDSEX=1) OR PBIRTHSEX=2: PSEX = 2
VARLAB: DV Respondent's sex at birth

**START LOOP CNAME-CSEX FOR EACH LIVING COHORT BABY - SET BY THE FOLLOWING
CONDITIONS (NUMBER OF ITERATIONS=SF_NUMBABY}**

CNAME1-CNAME4@
{ASK IF consented: CONSENTI=1 AND (SF_CHILD1FNAME <> MISSING and SF_CHILDSNAME <> MISSING)}}}

{IF SF_NUMBABY>1: "Is one of your babies' name"; IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "Is your baby's name"}:

First name: {IF LOOP 1: {SF_CHILD1FNAME}; IF LOOP 2: {SF_CHILD2FNAME}; IF LOOP 3:
{SF_CHILD3FNAME};
IF LOOP 4: {SF_CHILD4FNAME}}

Middle name: {IF LOOP 1: {SF_CHILD1MNAME}; IF LOOP 2: {SF_CHILD2MNAME}; IF LOOP 3:
{SF_CHILD3MNAME}; IF LOOP 4: {SF_CHILD4MNAME}}

Surname: {IF LOOP 1: {SF_CHILD1SNAME}; IF LOOP 2: {SF_CHILD2SNAME}; IF LOOP 3:
{SF_CHILD3SNAME};
IF LOOP 4: {SF_CHILD4SNAME}}?

1. Yes, all names correct [EXCL.]

2. No, first name incorrect

3. No, middle name incorrect

4. No, surname incorrect

5. No, this baby has died [EXCL.] [ONLY SHOW THIS CODE IF SF_NUMBABY = 2-4]

[NO DK]

[MULTICODE]

VARLAB [CNAME1]: Whether cohort child 1's name correct

VARLAB [CNAME2]: Whether cohort child 2's name correct

VARLAB [CNAME3]: Whether cohort child 3's name correct

VARLAB [CNAME4]: Whether cohort child 4's name correct

CNAMEC1-CNAMEC4@

{ASK IF cohort child first name incorrect/missing:

IF LOOP 1 [CNAMEC1]: ASK IF CNAME1=2 OR (SF_CHILD1FNAME=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 2 [CNAMEC2]: ASK IF CNAME2=2 OR (SF_CHILD2FNAME=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 3 [CNAMEC3]: ASK IF CNAME3=2 OR (SF_CHILD3FNAME=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 4 [CNAMEC4]: ASK IF CNAME4=2 OR (SF_CHILD4FNAME=MISSING/-99 }

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER {IF SF_NUMBABY>1 AND LOOP 1: "FIRST"; IF SF_NUMBABY>1
AND LOOP 2-4: "NEXT"} BABY'S FIRST NAME.

IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR A PSEUDONYM E.G. "Baby1", SO THAT THE
SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THE BABY.";

IF WEB=1: "Please enter the first name of your {IF SF_NUMBABY>1 AND LOOP 1: "first"; IF
SF_NUMBABY>1 AND LOOP 2-4: "next"} baby.

If you prefer not to say, please enter in a pseudonym, e.g. 'Baby1' for questions that will refer to this
child."}

STRING{30}

IF SF_NUMBABY = 2-4: SHOW CODE 1 (This baby has died)

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB [CNAMEC1]: Cohort child 1's corrected first name

VARLAB [CNAMEC2]: Cohort child 2's corrected first name

VARLAB [CNAMEC3]: Cohort child 3's corrected first name

VARLAB [CNAMEC4]: Cohort child 4's corrected first name

CM1FNAME@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF CM1LIVE =1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- BABY1 FIRST NAME

- 1.{SF_CHILDFNAME}
2. {CNAMEC1}

COMPUTE:

IF CNAME1 = 1, 3 or 4: CM1FNAME=1

IF CNAME1 = 2 OR SF_CHILDFNAME= MISSING : CM1FNAME=2

VARLAB: DV Cohort child 1's first name

CM2FNAME@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF CM2LIVE =1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- BABY2 FIRST NAME

- 1.{SF_CHILD2FNAME}
2. {CNAMEC2}

COMPUTE:

IF CNAME2 = 1, 3 or 4: CM2FNAME=1

IF CNAME2 = 2 OR SF_CHILD2FNAME= MISSING: CM2FNAME=2

VARLAB: DV Cohort child 2's name

CM3FNAME@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF CM3LIVE =1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- BABY3 FIRST NAME

- 1.{SF_CHILDFNAME3}
2. {CNAMEC3}

COMPUTE:

IF CNAME3 = 1, 3 or 4 CM3FNAME=1

IF CNAME3 = 2 OR SF_CHILD3FNAME= MISSING : CM3FNAME=2

VARLAB: DV Cohort child 3's name

CM4FNAME@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF CM4LIVE =1}

DERIVED VARIABLE-BABY4 FIRST NAME

1.{SF_CHILD4FNAME}

2. {CNAMEC4 }

COMPUTE:

IF CNAME4 = 1, 3 or 4: CM4FNAME=1

IF CNAME4 = 2 OR SF_CHILD4FNAME= MISSING : CM3FNAME=2

VARLAB: DV cohort child 4's name

CMIDNAME1-CMIDNAME4@

{ASK IF cohort child middle name incorrect or missing and not died:

IF LOOP 1 [CMIDNAME1]: ASK IF CNAME1=3 OR (SF_CHILD1MNAME=MISSING/-99 AND CNAMEC1<>1)

IF LOOP 2 [CMIDNAME2]: ASK IF CNAME2=3 OR (SF_CHILD2MNAME=MISSING/-99) AND CNAMEC2<>1)

IF LOOP 3 [CMIDNAME3]: ASK IF CNAME3=3 OR (SF_CHILD3MNAME=MISSING/-99) AND CNAMEC3<>1)

IF LOOP 4 [CMIDNAME4]: ASK IF CNAME4=3 OR (SF_CHILD4MNAME=MISSING/-99) AND CNAMEC4<>1)}

Does {[CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME]} have any middle names?

1.Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB [CMIDNAME1]: Whether cohort child 1 has middle name

VARLAB [CMIDNAME2]: Whether cohort child 2 has middle name

VARLAB [CMIDNAME3]: Whether cohort child 3 has middle name

VARLAB [CMIDNAME4]: Whether cohort child 4 has middle name

CMIDNAMEC1-CMIDNAMEC4 @

{ASK IF cohort child has middle name:

IF LOOP 1 [CMIDNAMEC1]: ASK IF CMIDNAME1=1

IF LOOP 2 [CMIDNAMEC2]: ASK IF CMIDNAME2=1

IF LOOP 3 [CMIDNAMEC3]: ASK IF CMIDNAME3=1

IF LOOP 4 [CMIDNAMEC4]: ASK IF CMIDNAME4=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER {[CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME]}’S MIDDLE NAME(S)";
IF WEB=1: "Please enter {[CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME]}’s middle name(s)."} }

STRING{50}

VARLAB [CMIDNAMEC1]: Cohort child 1’s middle name
VARLAB [CMIDNAMEC2]: Cohort child 2’s middle name
VARLAB [CMIDNAMEC3]: Cohort child 3’s middle name
VARLAB [CMIDNAMEC4]: Cohort child 4’s middle name

CSNAMEC1-CSNAMEC4@

{ASK IF cohort child surname incorrect/missing:

IF LOOP 1 [CSNAMEC1]: ASK IF CNAME1=4 OR (SF_CHILD1SNAME=MISSING/-99 AND CNAMEC1<>1)

IF LOOP 2 [CSNAMEC2]: ASK IF CNAME2=4 OR (SF_CHILD2SNAME=MISSING/-99 AND CNAMEC2<>1)

IF LOOP 3 [CSNAMEC3]: ASK IF CNAME3=4 OR (SF_CHILD3SNAME=MISSING/-99 AND CNAMEC3<>1)

IF LOOP 4 [CSNAMEC4]: ASK IF CNAME4=4 OR (SF_CHILD4SNAME=MISSING/-99 AND CNAMEC4<>1)

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER {[CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME]}’S SURNAME";
IF WEB=1: "Please enter {[CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME]}’s surname."} }

STRING{50}

VARLAB [CSNAMEC1]: Cohort child 1’s correct surname
VARLAB [CSNAMEC2]: Cohort child 2’s correct surname
VARLAB [CSNAMEC3]: Cohort child 3’s correct surname
VARLAB [CSNAMEC4]: Cohort child 4’s correct surname

CM1LIVE@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- COHORT BABY 1 ALIVE

1. Cohort baby 1 living
 2. Cohort baby 1 died
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF CNAME1=1-4 AND CNAMEC1<>1: CM1LIVE=1

IF CNAME1=5 OR CNAMEC1=1: CM1LIVE=2

VARLAB: DV Cohort baby 1 living or died

CM2LIVE@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- COHORT BABY 2 ALIVE

1. Cohort baby 2 living
 2. Cohort baby 2 died
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF CNAME2=1-4 AND CNAMEC2<>1: CM2LIVE=1
IF CNAME2=5 OR CNAMEC2=1: CM2LIVE=2

VARLAB: DV Cohort baby 2 living or died

CM3LIVE@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- COHORT BABY 3 ALIVE

1. Cohort baby 3 living
 2. Cohort baby 3 died
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF CNAME3=1-4 AND CNAMEC3<>1: CM3LIVE=1
IF CNAME3=5 OR CNAMEC3=1: CM3LIVE=2

VARLAB: DV Cohort baby 3 living or died

CM4LIVE@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- COHORT BABY 4 ALIVE

1. Cohort baby 4 living
 2. Cohort baby 4 died
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF CNAME4=1-4 AND CNAMEC4<>1: CM4LIVE=1
IF CNAME4=5 OR CNAMEC4=1: CM4LIVE=2

VARLAB: DV Cohort baby 4 living or died

NUMBABY@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE - TOTAL NUMBER OF COHORT BABIES

Range: 0..4

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF (CM1LIVE=1 OR CM2LIVE=1 OR CM3LIVE=1 OR CM4LIVE=1): COUNT NUMBER OF '1's AT CM1LIVE,
CM2LIVE, CM3LIVE, CM4LIVE=NUMBABY
IF (CMLIVE<>1 AND CM2LIVE <>1 AND CM3LIVE<>1 AND CM4LIVE<>1): NUMBABY=0

VARLAB: DV Total number of cohort babies

NMULTIHH@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- NUMBER OF COHORT BABIES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ADDRESS

Range: 0..4

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF (CMHH=1 OR 2): COUNT NUMBER OF '1's' AT CMLIVE, CM2LIVE, CM3LIVE, AND CM4LIVE=
NMULTIHH
IF ELSE: NMULTIHH=0

VARLAB: DV Number of cohort babies in this household address

NUMCM@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- TEXTFILL FOR NUMBER OF COHORT BABIES LIVING IN RESPONDENTS'
HOUSEHOLD

1. baby
2. 2 babies

3. 3 babies
4. 4 babies
[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF NUMBABY =1: NUMCM=1
IF NUMBABY =2: NUMCM=2
IF NUMBABY =3: NUMCM=3
IF NUMBABY =4: NUMCM=4
VARLAB: DV Number of cohort babies in respondents' household

CDOB1@

{ASK IF CHILD 1 alive and date of birth info not missing:

ASK IF CM1LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILDDOBD<>MISSING/-99 AND SF_CHILDDOBM <>MISSING/-99 AND SF_CHILDDOBY<>MISSING/-99}

Is {[CM1FNAME]}’s date of birth the {[SF_CHILDDOBD-SF]} {[SF_CHILDDOBM]} {[SF_CHILDDOBY-]}?

1.Yes
2. No
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Child 1 date of birth check

CDOBALL@

{ASK IF MORE THAN ONE LIVE BABY AND DATE OF BIRTH CORRECT:

ASK IF NUMBABY = 2-4 AND CDOB1=1}

{IF NUMBABY = 2: “Do both your babies”; IF NUMBABY=3, 4: “Do all your babies”} have the same birth date?

1.Yes
2. No
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Check multiples have same date of birth

CDOB2-CDOB4@

{ASK IF CHILD 1 IS NOT ALIVE OR MORE THAN ONE CHILD AND THEY DO NOT HAVE SAME BIRTH DATE AND DATE IS NOT MISSING:

IF LOOP 2 [CDOB2]: ASK IF CM1LIVE=2 AND CBODALL = 2 AND CM2LIVE = 1 AND SF_CHILD2DOBD<>MISSING/-99 AND SF_CHILD2DOBM <>MISSING/-99 AND SF_CHILD2DOBY<>MISSING/-99;

**IF LOOP 3 [CDOB3]: ASK IF CM1LIVE=2 AND CBODALL = 2 AND CM3LIVE = 1 AND
SF_CHILD3DOBD<>MISSING/-99 AND SF_CHILD3DOBM <>MISSING/-99 AND
SF_CHILD3DOBY<>MISSING/-99;
IF LOOP 4 [CDOB4]: ASK IF CM1LIVE=2 AND CBODALL = 2 AND CM4LIVE = 1 AND
SF_CHILD4DOBD<>MISSING/-99 AND SF_CHILD4DOBM <>MISSING/-99 AND
SF_CHILD4DOBY<>MISSING/-99}**

Is {[CM2FNAME-CM4FNAME]}’s date of birth the {[SF_CHILD2DOBD-SF_CHILD4DOBD]}
[SF_CHILD2DOBM-SF_CHILD4DOBM]} {[SF_CHILD2DOBY-SF_CHILD4DOBY]}?

1.Yes
2. No
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB [CDOB2]: Whether cohort child 2’s date of birth is correct
VARLAB [CDOB3]: Whether cohort child 3’s date of birth is correct
VARLAB [CDOB4]: Whether cohort child 4’s date of birth is correct

CDOB1D-CDOB4D@

**{ASK IF baby's DOB does not correspond to our records OR any date of birth info missing:
IF LOOP 1: ASK IF CDOB1=2 OR (CM1LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILDDOBD=MISSING/-99 OR
SF_CHILDDOBM=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILDDOBY=MISSING/-99)
IF LOOP 2: ASK IF CDOB2=2 OR (CM2LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD2DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR
SF_CHILD2DOBM=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD2DOBY=MISSING/-99)
IF LOOP 3: ASK IF CDOB3=2 OR (CM3LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD3DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR
SF_CHILD3DOBM=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD3DOBY=MISSING/-99)
IF LOOP 4: ASK IF CDOB4=2 OR (CM4LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD4DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR
SF_CHILD4DOBM=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD4DOBY=MISSING/-99)}**

What is {CM1FNAME}'s date of birth?
{IF WEB<>1: “INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY”;
IF WEB=1: “Select day”}

Range: 1..31

COMPUTE:

IF CDOB1D= MISSING/-99: CDOB1D= SF_CHILDDOBD
IF CDOB2D= MISSING/-99: CDOB2D= SF_CHILD2DOBD
IF CDOB3D= MISSING/-99: CDOB3D= SF_CHILD3DOBD
IF CDOB4D= MISSING/-99: CDOB4D= SF_CHILD4DOBD

VARLAB [CDOB1D]: Cohort child 1's correct date of birth - day
VARLAB [CDOB2D]: Cohort child 2's correct date of birth - day
VARLAB [CDOB3D]: Cohort child 3's correct date of birth - day
VARLAB [CDOB4D]: Cohort child 4's correct date of birth - day

CDOB1M-CDOB4M@

{ASK IF baby's DOB does not correspond to our records OR any date of birth info missing:

IF LOOP 1: ASK IF CDOB1=2 OR (CM1LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILDDOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILDDOBY=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 2: ASK IF CDOB2=2 OR (CM2LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD2DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD2DOBY=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 3: ASK IF CDOB3=2 OR (CM3LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD3DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD3DOBY=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 4: ASK IF CDOB4=2 OR (CM4LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD4DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD4DOBY=MISSING/-99)

What is {CM1FNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";

IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

{IF ADDCO=1-3 OR ADDCO=BLANK & SF_COUNTRY=1-3:

1. October

2. November

3. December

4. January

5. February

6. March

7. April}

{IF ADDCO=4 OR ADDCO=BLANK & SF_COUNTRY=4: 1. May

1. June

2. July

3. August

4. September

5. October

6. November}

[SINGLE CODE]

IF CDOB1M= MISSING/-99: CDOB1M= SF_CHILDDOBY

IF CDOB2M= MISSING/-99: CDOB2M= SF_CHILD2DOBY

IF CDOB3M= MISSING/-99: CDOB3M= SF_CHILD3DOBY

IF CDOB4M= MISSING/-99: CDOB4M= SF_CHILD4DOBY

VARLAB [CDOB1M]: Cohort child 1's correct date of birth-month

VARLAB [CDOB2M]: Cohort child 2's correct date of birth-month

VARLAB [CDOB3M]: Cohort child 3's correct date of birth-month

VARLAB [CDOB4M]: Cohort child 4's correct date of birth-month

HARD CHECK: {IF ([CDOB1M-CDOB4M]=2 OR 7) AND [CDOB1D-CDOB4D]=31}: {IF WEB<>1:

"INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THAT THE BABY WAS BORN 31 {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} BUT {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} ONLY HAS 30 DAYS. PLEASE GO BACK AND AMEND."; IF WEB=1: "You recorded that the baby was born 31 {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} but {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} only has 30 days. Please check and amend."}

HARD CHECK: {IF ADDCO=1-3 OR ADDCO=BLANK & SF_COUNTRY=1-3 AND [CDOB1M-CDOB4M]=5 AND [CDOB1D-CDOB4D]>28}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THAT THE BABY WAS BORN {CDOB1D-CDOB4D} February BUT February 2022 ONLY HAD 28 DAYS. PLEASE GO BACK AND

AMEND.”; IF WEB=1: “You recorded that the baby was born {CDOB1D-CDOB4D} February but February 2022 only had 28 days. Please check and amend.”}

CDOB1Y-CDOB4Y@

{ASK IF baby's DOB does not correspond to our records OR any date of birth info missing:

IF LOOP 1: ASK IF CDOB1=2 OR (CM1LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILDDOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILDDOBY=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILDDOBY=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 2: ASK IF CDOB2=2 OR (CM2LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD2DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD2DOBY=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD2DOBY=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 3: ASK IF CDOB3=2 OR (CM3LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD3DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD3DOBY=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD3DOBY=MISSING/-99)

IF LOOP 4: ASK IF CDOB4=2 OR (CM4LIVE=1 AND SF_CHILD4DOBD=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD4DOBY=MISSING/-99 OR SF_CHILD4DOBY=MISSING/-99)

What is {CM1FNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: “INTERVIEWER: SELECT YEAR”;

IF WEB=1: “Select year”}

1. 2022

2. 2023

[SINGLE CODE]

IF CDOB1Y= MISSING/-99: CDOB1Y= SF_CHILDDOBY

IF CDOB2Y= MISSING/-99: CDOB2Y= SF_CHILD2DOBY

IF CDOB3Y= MISSING/-99: CDOB3Y= SF_CHILD3DOBY

IF CDOB4Y= MISSING/-99: CDOB4Y= SF_CHILD4DOBY

VARLAB [CDOB1Y]: Cohort child 1's correct date of birth-year

VARLAB [CDOB2Y]: Cohort child 2's correct date of birth-year

VARLAB [CDOB3Y]: Cohort child 3's correct date of birth-year

VARLAB [CDOB4Y]: Cohort child 4's correct date of birth-year

HARD CHECK: {IF [CDOB1M-CDOB4M]= 1-3 AND [CDOBY1Y-CDOB4Y]=2}: {IF WEB<>1:

“INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THAT THE BABY WAS BORN {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} {CDOBY1Y-CDOB4Y}. Please check and amend.”; IF WEB=1: “You recorded that the baby was born {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} {CDOBY1Y-CDOB4Y}. Please check and amend.”}

HARD CHECK: {IF [CDOB1M-CDOB4M]= 4-7 AND [CDOBY1Y-CDOB4Y]=1}: {IF WEB<>1:

“INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THAT THE BABY WAS BORN {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} {CDOBY1Y-CDOB4Y}. Please check and amend.”; IF WEB=1: “You recorded that the baby was born {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} {CDOBY1Y-CDOB4Y}. Please check and amend.”}

C1AGEWKS-C4AGEWKS@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE: COHORT CHILD AGE IN WEEKS

RANGE: 32..78

COMPUTE:

CALCULATE ROUNDED INTERVAL IN WEEKS BETWEEN CURINTDATE AND {CDOB1D-CDOB4D}
{CDOB1M-CDOB4M} {CDOB1Y-CDOB4Y}

VARLAB [C1AGEWKS]: DV Cohort child 1's age in weeks
VARLAB [C2AGEWKS]: DV Cohort child 2's age in weeks
VARLAB [C3AGEWKS]: DV Cohort child 3's age in weeks
VARLAB [C4AGEWKS]: DV Cohort child 4's age in weeks

C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE: COHORT CHILD AGE IN MONTHS

RANGE: {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,3,4: 8..18}
{IF SF_COUNTRY=2: 8...20}

COMPUTE:
CALCULATE ROUNDED INTERVAL IN MONTHS BETWEEN CURINTDATE AND {CDOB1D-CDOB4D}
{CDOB1M-CDOB4M} {CDOB1Y-CDOB4Y}

VARLAB [C1AGEMTHS]: DV Cohort child 1's age in months
VARLAB [C2AGEMTHS]: DV Cohort child 2's age in months
VARLAB [C3AGEMTHS]: DV Cohort child 3's age in months
VARLAB [C4AGEMTHS]: DV Cohort child 4's age in months

CSEX1-CSEX4@
{ASK IF baby alive:
IF LOOP 1 [CSEX1]: ASK IF CM1LIVE=1
IF LOOP 2 [CSEX2]: ASK IF CM2LIVE = 1
IF LOOP 3 [CSEX3]: ASK IF CM3LIVE = 1
IF LOOP 4 [CSEX4]: ASK IF CM4LIVE = 1}

{IF WEB<>1: "And can I just check, what is {[CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME]}s sex?";
IF WEB=1: "What is {[CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME]}s sex?"}

1. Male
2. Female
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB [CSEX1]: Cohort child 1's sex
VARLAB [CSEX2]: Cohort child 2's sex
VARLAB [CSEX3]: Cohort child 3's sex
VARLAB [CSEX4]: Cohort child 4's sex
END LOOP

PRELAT@
{ASK IF Consented: CONSENTI=1}

What is your relationship to the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"}?

INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY USE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

HELP SCREEN:

"What do we mean by 'biological or birth parent'?

The parent who gave birth to a child, and/or the parent whose egg/sperm conceived the child.

What do we mean by 'special guardian/ kinship carer'?

Someone who is given legal parental responsibility for a child, usually someone with a close relationship to the child such as a family member or family friend."

1. Biological or birth parent
2. Adoptive parent
3. Foster parent
4. Special guardian/ Kinship carer
5. Step-parent/ partner of parent
6. Something else?

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent relationship to cohort child

PRELATOR@

{ASK IF not biological/birth parent: PRELAT=2-4}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD A5"}

{IF INT_MODE=1: "INTERVIEWER: PASS SHOWCARD A5 TO RESPONDENT"}

Are you also related to the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} in any of these ways?

1. Grandparent
2. Aunt/ Uncle
3. Other relative
4. None of these

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent relationship to cohort child- additional relation

PRELATO@

{ASK IF other relationship to child: PRELAT=6 OR PRELATOR=3}

What is your relationship to these {NUMBABY}?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' RELATIONSHIP RESPONDENT HAS WITH CHILD"}

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Relationship of respondent to cohort child -other

BIOMUM@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- RESPONDENT IS BIRTH OR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER

1. Birth / biological mother
 2. Mother who is not birth and not biological mother
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF (PSEX=2 AND PRELAT=1): BIOMUM = 1
IF (PSEX=2 AND PRELAT=2-6): BIOMUM= 2

VARLAB: DV Whether birth and/or biological mother

BIODAD@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- RESPONDENT IS BIRTH OR BIOLOGICAL FATHER

1. Birth / biological father
 2. Father who is not birth and not biological father
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:
IF (PSEX=1 AND PRELAT=1): BIODAD = 1
IF (PSEX=1 AND PRELAT=2-6): BIODAD = 2

VARLAB: DV Whether birth and/or biological father

PINAMECHK_AIM
{IF INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND AI in main household: (INTCHECK =1 OR 2) AND AIMAIN=1}

Is the name of the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies"} {IF PRELAT = 1: other} parent {IF PRELAT = 2, 3, 4: "or legal guardian"} who lives with you {IF INTCHECK =1: { OTHPARFNAM }; IF INTCHECK =2: { NAME CODED AT RESPCHECK }?

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE, NO DK]
[Don't offer Don't know option, make Prefer not to say reactive only]

VARLAB: Check PI name with AIMAIN

PIFNAME1_AIM

{ASK IF name incorrect or AI Main web survey: PINAMECHK_AIM=2 or PNTS OR (WEB=1 AND AIMAIN=1)}

What is the first name of the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies"} {IF PRELAT = 1: other} parent {IF PRELAT = 2, 3, 4 or legal guardian} who lives with you?
{IF INT_MODE 1 or 2 = IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR INITIALS OR A PSEUDONYM, SO THAT THE SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THE OTHER PARENT."};
IF WEB=1 or Teams: If you prefer not to say, please provide initials, such as "JM", or a pseudonym."}

{STRING 50}

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: PI first name_ AI interview

PISNAME1_AIM

{ASK IF name incorrect or AI Main web survey: PINAMECHK_AIM=2 OR (WEB=1 AND AIMAIN=1)}

And what is their surname?

{STRING 50}

VARLAB: PI surname_ AI interview

PIFNAME_AIM

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF AIMAIN=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- PI FIRST NAME FOR AI INTERVIEW

- 1 SF_MFNAME
- 2 SF_FFNAME
- 3 OTHPARFNAM
- 4 PIFNAME1_AIM

COMPUTE:

IF PINAMECHK_AIM = 1 AND INTCHECK=2 AND RESPCHK=1: NAME IS CODE 1
IF PINAMECHK_AIM = 1 AND INTCHECK=2 AND RESPCHK=2: NAME IS CODE 2
IF PINAMECHK_AIM = 1 AND INTCHECK=1: NAME IS CODE 3
IF PINAMECHK_AIM <>1: NAME IS CODE 4

VARLAB: DV PI first name_ AI interview

PISNAME_AIM

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF AIMAIN=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- PI SURNAME FOR AI INTERVIEW

- 1 SF_MSNAME
- 2 SF_FSNAME
- 3 OTHPARSNAM
- 4 PISNAME1_AIM

COMPUTE:

IF PINAMECHK_AIM = 1 AND INTCHECK=2 AND RESPCHK=1: NAME IS CODE 1
IF PINAMECHK_AIM = 1 AND INTCHECK=2 AND RESPCHK=2: NAME IS CODE 2
IF PINAMECHK_AIM = 1 AND INTCHECK=1: NAME IS CODE 3
IF PINAMECHK_AIM <>1: NAME IS CODE 4

VARLAB: DV PI surname_ AI interview

OHPNMECHK_AI

{IF INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND AI in OHP household: IF WEB<>1 AND AIOHP=1}

Is the name of the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies"} parent who lives with you {RESPCHK}?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK]

VARLAB: OHP name check_ AI interview

OHPFNAME1_AIO

{ASK IF OHP name not correct and web AIOHP: OHPNMECHK_AI=2 or PNTS OR (WEB=1 AND AIOHP=1)}

What is the first name of the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies"} other parent who lives with you?

{IF INT_MODE 1 or 2 = IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR INITIALS OR A PSEUDONYM, SO THAT THE SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THE OTHER PARENT.”;
IF WEB=1 or TEAMS: If you prefer not to say, please provide initials, such as “JM”, or a pseudonym.”}

{STRING 50}
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: OHP first name_AI in OHP household interview

OHPSNAME1_AIO

{ASK IF OHP name not correct and web AIOHP: OHPNMECHK_AI=2 OR (WEB=1 AND AIOHP=1)}

And, what is their surname?

{STRING 50}

VARLAB: OHP surname_AI in OHP household interview

OHPFNAME_AIO

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF AIOHP=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE - OHP FIRST NAME FOR AIOHP INTERVIEW

1 SF_MFNAME
2 SF_FFNAME
3 OHPFNAME1_AIO

COMPUTE:

IF OHPNMECHK_AI = 1 AND RESPCHK = 1: NAME IS CODE 1
IF OHPNMECHK_AI = 1 AND RESPCHK=2: NAME IS CODE 2
IIF OHPNMECHK_AI <>1: NAME IS CODE 3

VARLAB: DV OHP first name_AI interview

OHPSNAME_AIO

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF AIOHP=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE - OHP SURNAME FOR AIOHP INTERVIEW

1 SF_MSNAME
2 SF_FSNAME
3 OHPSNAME1_AIO

COMPUTE:

IF OHPNMECHK_AI = 1 AND RESPCHK = 1: NAME IS CODE 1

IF OHPNMECHK_AI = 1 AND RESPCHK=2: NAME IS CODE 2

IIF OHPNMECHK_AI <>1: NAME IS CODE 3

VARLAB: DV OHP surname_ AI interview

COUPLE_AIwPI

{ASK IF AI in Main household: AIMAIN=1}

Just to check, do you consider yourself and {PIFNAME_AIM} {PIFSNAME_AIM} to be a couple?

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether AI in Main household considers themselves couple with PI

3. Household Grid

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK ONCE PER ADDRESS/HOUSEHOLD {ASK IF consented PI OR OHP: CONSENTI=1 (PI=1 OR OHP=1)}
------------------------------	--

HHNUM@
{ASK ALL}

Now we'd like to collect some details about the people who live with you.

Apart from you { IF NMULTIHH>0:"and your {NUMCM}"}

{IF NMULTIHH>0:
IF CM1LIVE=1: "{CM1FNAME}"
IF CM2LIVE=1: "{CM2FNAME}"
IF CM3LIVE=1: "{CM3FNAME}"
IF CM4LIVE=1: "{CM4FNAME}"}

How many other people live with you, if any?

Please remember to include other children living with you. Do not include lodgers or people who stay overnight just occasionally.

HELP SCREEN: Who counts as living with me?

By 'living with you' we mean someone who usually shares meals or living accommodation with you.

Include:

- Any children regularly living in the household for some of the times, e.g. where overnight residence/'custody' is shared between you and another parent, or e.g. child part-time in residential care
- Anyone who regularly stays overnight, e.g. for one or two nights a week
- Children under 16 studying away from home but returning home at weekends or during school holidays
- Anyone temporarily away from home but expected to return within 6 months, e.g. on holiday, in hospital, for work, in prison
- Boarders- people who pay rent for a room and for whom meals are provided

Exclude:

- Anyone away from home full-time for 6 months or more continuously
- Children aged 16 or more studying away from home
- Children living elsewhere in full-time care of local authority, in residential home or with foster parents
- Anyone in long-stay institutions for disabled children or adults
- Lodgers- people who rent a room but whose meals are not provided}

Range: 0..20

VARLAB: Number of other household members

START LOOP: HFNAME

LOOP FOR EACH PERSON-NUMBER OF ITERATIONS SET BY ANSWER AT HHNUM

HFNAME@

{ASK IF other HH members: HHNUM>0}

What is the first name of the {IF HHNUM>1: "first....tenth"} other person who lives with you?
{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD WITH THE SAME FIRST NAME, PLEASE INCLUDE A MIDDLE NAME OR NOTE (E.G. JOHN-BROTHER) TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN THEM.

IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR INITIALS, E.G. "JM", OR A PSEUDONYM E.G. "Brother J", SO THAT THE SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THAT PERSON."};

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "If there are multiple people in the household with the same name, please include a middle name or a note (e.g. John- brother) to differentiate between them.

If you would prefer not to give this information, please provide initials, e.g. "JM", or a pseudonym, e.g. "Brother1" so that you know to whom a question might be referring."}

HELP SCREEN: Why are we asking for this?

We are asking for a name so that we can refer back to them, later in this survey and also in future surveys. We will not include their name or any other information that could allow you or them to be identified in the data that is made available to researchers.

HELP SCREEN: Who counts as living with me?

By 'living with you' we mean someone who usually shares meals or living accommodation with you.

Include:

- Any children regularly living in the household for some of the time, e.g. where overnight residence/'custody' is shared between you and another parent, or e.g. child part-time in residential care
- Anyone who regularly stays overnight, e.g. for one or two nights a week
- Children under 16 studying away from home but returning home at weekends or during school holidays
- Anyone temporarily away from home but expected to return within 6 months, e.g. on holiday, in hospital, for work, in prison
- Boarders- people who pay rent for a room and for whom meals are provided

Exclude:

- Anyone away from home full-time for 6 months or more continuously
- Children aged 16 or more studying away from home
- Children living elsewhere in full-time care of local authority, in residential home or with foster parents
- Anyone in long-stay institutions for disabled children or adults
- Lodgers- people who rent a room but whose meals are not provided

STRING{50}

VARLAB: First name of household member

SOFT CHECK: {IF HFNAME= MISSING (BLANK): "Please provide a name, nickname, initials or description so that you know who later questions and future surveys refers to. If the number of people listed as living with you needs to be changed, please go back to the previous question to change this."

END LOOP

HHNAMECHK@

{ASK IF names of household members given: HFNAME<>DK/REF/MISSING/-99 AND HHNUM<>REFUSED/DK}

{IF HHNUM=0: You say that you live on your own {IF NMULTIHH>0 with your NUMCM}}
{IF HHNUM>0: You have said that the following people live with you:

{HFNAME_XX}

Is that correct and complete?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: CHECK WHETHER THERE IS ANYONE ELSE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD."}

1. Yes
 2. SHOW IF HHNUM>0: No, names are incorrect (RE-ASK FROM HHNUM. SET DUMMY HHNAMECHK_FLAG=2)
 3. No, add or remove household members (RE-ASK FROM HHNUM. SET DUMMY HHNAMECHK_FLAG=3)
- [SINGLE CODE]
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Check on Household members

START LOOP: HRELATCM TO HAGE

SET LOOP ACCORDING TO RESPONSE AT HHNUM

HRELATCM@

{ASK IF other HH members: HHNUM>0}

{IF WEB<>1: "I'd now like to ask"; IF WEB=1: "The following questions will ask"} a few details about
{IF HHNUM=1:{HFNAME}; IF HHNUM>1: "each of the people living with you."}

What is {HFNAME}'s relationship to

{IF CM1LIVE = 1: "{CM1FNAME}"

IF CM2LIVE = 1: "{CM2FNAME}"

IF CM3LIVE = 1: "{CM3FNAME}"

IF CM4LIVE = 1: "{CM4FNAME}"}

{HFNAME} is {IF NUMCM=1: {IF CM1LIVE = 1: "{CM1FNAME}'s"; IF CM2LIVE = 1: "{CM2FNAME}'s"; IF CM3LIVE = 1: "{CM3FNAME}'s"; IF CM4LIVE = 1: "{CM4FNAME}'s"; ; IF NUMCM>1: "tne babies"}...
 {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT CODES. CHOOSE ONE CODE ONLY."}

Parent

8. Biological/birth parent

9. Adoptive parent

10. Foster parent

11. Step-parent/ partner of parent

Brother/ sister

13. Full brother/ sister

14. Half-brother/ sister

15. Step-brother/ sister

16. Adopted brother/ sister

17. Foster brother/ sister

18. Brother/Sister-in-law

20. Grandparent

Other

21. Other relative

22. Other non-relative

[DO NOT ALLOW CODES: 1-7, 12, 19]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Relationship of each household member to cohort child

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATCM = 8, 9,10,11 FOR MORE THAN ONE PERSON}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT THE
 {IF NUMCM=1: "BABY HAS"; IF NUMCM>1: "BABIES HAVE"} MORE THAN ONE PARENT IN ADDITION
 TO {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF WEB=1: "YOURSELF"}. IS THAT CORRECT?

1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}

2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO HRELATCM}

HRELATCMO@

{ASK IF other relationship: HRELATCM=21 OR 22}

What is {HFNAME}'s 'other' relationship to the {NUMBABY}?

{HFNAME} is the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>2: "babies"}...

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Other relationship of each household member to cohort child

HRELATR@

{ASK IF other HH members: HHNUM>0}

And what is {HFNAME}'s relationship to you?

{HFNAME} is your...

{IF WEB<> 1: "INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT CODES. CHOOSE ONE CODE ONLY."}
{IF WEB = 1 AND INT_MODE = 3: "If the person is a parent of the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby"; IF
NUMBABY > 1: "babies"} but is not your partner/spouse, please answer "Other non-relative";
IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF PARENT OF THE {IF NUMBABY = 1: "BABY"; IF NUMBABY >
1: "BABIES"} BUT ISN'T THE RESPONDENT'S PARTNER/SPOUSE, PLEASE CODE "OTHER NON-
RELATIVE"."} }

Spouse/ partner

1. Husband/ wife/ civil partner

2. Partner

Son/ daughter

3. Biological/ birth son/ daughter

4. Adopted son/ daughter

5. Foster son/ daughter

6. Step-son/ daughter/ child of (current/ previous) partner

7. Son-in-law/daughter-in- law

Parent

8. Biological/birth parent

9. Adoptive parent

10. Foster parent

11. Step-parent/ partner of parent

12. Parent-in-law

Brother/ sister

13. Full brother/ sister

14. Half-brother/ sister

15. Step-brother/ sister

16. Adopted brother/ sister

17. Foster brother/ sister

18. Brother/Sister-in-law

19. Grandchild

20. Grandparent

Other

21. Other relative

22. Other non-relative

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Relationship of each household member to respondent

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR= 1,2 FOR MORE THAN ONE PERSON}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {IF WEB<>1:
"RESPONDENT HAS"; IF WEB=1: "YOU HAVE"} MORE THAN ONE PARTNER/SPOUSE. IS THAT
CORRECT?

1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}

2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO HRELATR}

HRELATRO@

{ASK IF other relationship: HRELATR=21 OR 22}

And what is {HFNAME}'s relationship to you?

{HFNAME} is your...

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Other relationship of each household member to respondent

HGEND@

{ASK IF other HH members: HHNUM>0}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD B1"}

Which of the following best describes {HFNAME}'s gender?

Please select one option only.

1. Man/ Boy
 2. Woman/ Girl
 3. Non-binary
 4. Their gender is not listed
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Gender of household member

HDOBD@

{ASK IF other HH members: HHNUM>0}

What is {HFNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY";

IF WEB=1: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Household member's date of birth-day

HDOBM@

{ASK IF other HH members: HHNUM>0}

What is {HFNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";
IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Household member's date of birth-month

HDOBY@

{ASK IF other HH members: HHNUM>0}

What is {HFNAME}'s date of birth?
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";
IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

Range: 1915..2024
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Household member's date of birth-year

HAGE@

{ASK IF DOB of the HH member unknown: HDOBY=DK/REF OR HDOBM= DK/REF}

What was {HFNAME}'s age on their last birthday?

Range: 0..110
[NUMERIC]

COMPUTE:

IF HDOBM <> MISSING/-99 AND HDOBY <> MISSING/-99: HAGE= CURINTDATE –
HDOBD/HDOBM/HDOBY

VARLAB: Household member's age at last birthday

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR=3 AND HAGE > PAGE}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS {IF WEB<>1:
"THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} BIRTH/BIOLOGICAL CHILD, BUT {HFNAME} IS OLDER
THAN {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF WEB=1: "YOU"}. PLEASE GO BACK AND AMEND.

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR=19 AND HAGE > PAGE}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS {IF WEB<>1:

"THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} GRANDCHILD, BUT {HFNAME} IS OLDER THAN {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF WEB=1: "YOU"}. PLEASE GO BACK AND AMEND.

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR =1,2 AND HAGE< 16}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} PARTNER/SPOUSE, BUT {HFNAME} IS LESS THAN 16 YEARS OLD. IS THAT CORRECT?

- 1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}
- 2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO HDOBD}

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR =4,5,6,7 AND HAGE > PAGE}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} {HRELATR}, BUT {HFNAME} IS OLDER THAN {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF WEB=1: "YOU"}. IS THAT CORRECT?

- 1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}
- 2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO HDOBD}

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR=8 AND HAGE< 32}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} PARENT, BUT {HFNAME} IS {HAGE} YEARS OLD. IS THAT CORRECT?

- 1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}
- 2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO HDOBD}

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATCM=8,9,10,11 AND HAGE<16}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS THE {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM>2: "babies"} PARENT, BUT {HFNAME} IS LESS THAN 16 YEARS OLD. IS THAT CORRECT?

- 1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}
- 2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO HDOBD}

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR=8, 9,10,11,12 AND HAGE< PAGE}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} PARENT, BUT {HFNAME} IS YOUNGER THAN {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF WEB=1: "YOU"}. IS THAT CORRECT?

- 1 Yes, this is correct {CONTINUE TO NEXT QUESTION}
- 2 No, go back and amend {ROUTE BACK TO HDOBD}

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR=20 AND HAGE < (PAGE+24)}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT {HFNAME} IS {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} GRANDPARENT, BUT {HFNAME} IS {IF HAGE > PAGE: "ONLY {HAGE-PAGE} YEARS OLDER THAN"; IF HAGE = PAGE: "THE SAME AGE AS"; IF HAGE < PAGE: "{PAGE-HAGE} YEARS YOUNGER THAN"} {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF WEB=1: "YOU"}. IS THAT CORRECT? If not, please use the back button to go back and amend

END LOOP

BIOPINHH@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF PI}

DERIVED VARIABLE- (OTHER) BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH PARENT(S) LIVES IN HH

1. Biological/birth parent resides in HH
2. Biological/birth parent does not reside in HH

COMPUTE:

IF HRELATCM=8 IN ANY LOOP: BIOPINHH=1

IF HRELATCM<>8 IN ALL LOOPS: BIOPINHH=2

VARLAB: DV Whether other biological /birth parent(s) reside in HH

HBIOPFNAME@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF BIOPINHH=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- RESIDENT BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH PARENT FIRST NAME

1. {HFNAME[]}

COMPUTE:

IF HRELATCM=8: HBIOPFNAME=1

IF MORE THAN ONE BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH PARENT OF THE COHORT CHILD, HFNAME WILL BE THE PERSON MENTIONED FIRST IN THE HH GRID.

VARLAB: DV First name of other resident biological/birth parent

HBIOPSNAME@

{ASK IF PI and biological/birth parent in household: PI=1 AND BIOPINHH=1}

The next few questions are about {HBIOPFNAME}.

What is {HBIOPFNAME}'s surname?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW OR WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR A PSEUDONYM OR INITIALS, E.G. "JD.";

IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "If you don't know or would prefer not to give this information, please provide a pseudonym or initials, e.g. "JD" so that you know whom a question might be referring to."}

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Surname of other resident biological/birth parent

HBIOPBIRTHSEX@

{ASK IF PI and biological/birth parent in HH: PI=1 AND BIOPINHH=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Can I just check, what"; IF WEB=1: "What"} was the sex they were registered at birth?

1. Male
 2. Female
- [NO DK]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Other resident biological/birth parent's assigned sex at birth

HBIOPGENDSEX@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF PI and biological/birth parent in HH AND male/female: PI=1 AND BIOPINHH=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- WHETHER RESIDENT BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH PARENT GENDER SAME AS SEX REGISTERED AT BIRTH

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF (HGEND=1 AND HBIOPBIRTHSEX=1) OR (HGEND =2 AND HBIOPBIRTHSEX =2): PGENDSEX=1
IF (HGEND =1 AND HBIOPBIRTHSEX =2) OR (HGEND=2 AND HBIOPBIRTHSEX =1) : PGENDSEX=2
IF HGEND= 3 OR 4= HBIOPGENDSEX=2

VARLAB: DV Whether other resident biological/birth parent's gender is same as sex at birth

HBIOPSEX@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF BIOPINHH=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- RESIDENT BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH PARENT'S SEX AT BIRTH

1. Male
2. Female

COMPUTE:

IF BIOPINHH=1 AND ((HGEND=1 AND HBIOPGENDSEX=1) OR HBIOPBIRTHSEX=1)): HBIOPSEX=1
IF BIOPINHH=1 AND ((HGEND=2 AND HBIOPGENDSEX=1) OR HBIOPBIRTHSEX=2)): HBIOPSEX=2

VARLAB: DV Other resident biological/birth parent's sex at birth

BIOPINHHE@

{ASK IF PI and there is a biological/birth parent resident in HH: PI=1 AND BIOPINHH=1}

Does {HBIOPFNAME} currently only live here/ in the same household with you or do they sometimes live somewhere else?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF THE FAMILY HAS A SECOND HOME OR IF OTHER PARENT IS SOMETIMES WORKING AWAY, PLEASE CODE AS "YES - ONLY LIVES HERE""}

{IF WEB=1: "Do not count as 'living somewhere else' if they are sometimes away for work, or if your family has second home."}

1. Yes - ONLY lives here
 2. No – they sometimes live somewhere else
- [NO DK]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether other resident biological/birth parent lives full time in household

BIOPHHEON@

{ASK IF biological/birth parent also lives somewhere else and PI interview: BIOPINHHE=2 and PI=1}

You said that {HBIOPFNAME} sometimes lives somewhere else. {IF NMULTIHH = 1: "Does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1: "Do"} your {NUMCM} ever stay overnight with {HBIOPFNAME} at their other place?

1. Yes
 2. No
- [NO DK]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether cohort child stays overnight at other resident biological/birth parent's other place

BIOPHHEONT@

{ASK IF baby spends overnights with the biological/birth parent and PI interview: BIOPHHEON=1 and PI=1}

On average, how many nights a month {IF NMULTIHH = 1: "does your baby"; IF NMULTIHH > 1: "do your babies"} stay overnight with {HBIOPFNAME} at their other place?
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF NIGHTS A MONTH:";
IF WEB=1: "Select number of nights a month"}

Range: 1..31 night(s) a month

1. Once every few months
2. Less often than once every few months

[SINGLE CODE]
IF NUMBER ENTERED AT RANGE, CODES CANNOT BE SELECTED

VARLAB: How many nights a month cohort child stays overnight at other biological/birth co-resident parent's other place

BIOPHHSTAYN@

{ASK IF PI and part-time resident biological/birth father in hh: PI=1 AND BIOPINHHE=2}

On average, how many nights a month does {HBIOPFNAME} stay overnight at your home?

Range: 1..31 night(s) a month

1. Once every few months
2. Less often than once every few months

[SINGLE CODE]

IF NUMBER ENTERED AT RANGE, CODES CANNOT BE SELECTED

VARLAB: How many times a month part-time bio/birth co-resident parent stays overnight in respondent's home

BIOPINHHREL@

{ASK IF PI and there is a biological/ birth parent in HH and not named as partner or spouse: PI=1 AND BIOPINHH=1 and (HRELATCM=8 AND (HRELATR<>1 AND HRELATR<>2) WITHIN THE SAME LOOP}

Just to double check, do you consider yourself and {HBIOPFNAME} to be a couple ?

1.Yes

2.No

[NO DK]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Check whether respondent considers themselves to be a couple with other resident-biological/birth parent

HBIOPREL@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF BIOPINHH=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- OTHER RESIDENT BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH PARENT PARTNER STATUS

1. Other resident biological/birth parent is partner
2. Other resident biological/birth parent is not partner

COMPUTE:

IF (HRELATCM=8 AND (HRELATR=1 OR 2) in the same loop) OR BIOPINHHREL=1): HBIOPREL=1

IF BIOPINHHREL=2: HBIOPREL=2

VARLAB: DV Whether other resident biological/birth parent is partner

HBIOPRELEVER@**{ASK IF PI and not partnered with resident biological/birth parent: PI=1 AND HBIOPREL=2}**

Have you ever been in a relationship with {HBIOPFNAME}?

1.Yes

2.No

[NO DK]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether ever been a couple with other resident biological/birth parent-not-partner

HBIOPRELLY@**{ASK IF PI and in or ever been in relationship with resident bioparent: PI=1 AND (HBIOPREL=1 OR HBIOPRELEVER=1)}**

{IF HBIOPRELEVER=1: "At the time your relationship with {HBIOPFNAME} ended, how long had"; IF HBIOPREL=1: "How long have"} you been together as a couple?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

Please include time as a couple whether or not living together.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0..{PAGE} Year(s)

VARLAB: Length of relationship with other resident biological/birth parent - years

HBIOPRELLM@**{ASK IF PI and in or ever been in relationship with resident bioparent: PI=1 AND (HBIOPREL=1 OR HBIOPRELEVER=1)}**

{IF HBIOPRELEVER=1: "At the time your relationship with {HBIOPFNAME} ended, how long had"; IF HBIOPREL=1: "How long have"} you been together as a couple?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

Please include time as a couple whether or not living together.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0..11 Month(s)

VARLAB: Length of relationship with other resident biological/birth parent - months

SOFT CHECK: {IF HBIOPRELLM=0 AND HBIOPRELLY=0}: The length of the relationship was entered as 0 months and 0 years. Please check. If the relationship was less than 1 month, please round up to '1 month'.

HBIOPRELENDM@

{ASK IF was ever previously in relationship with bioparent: HBIOPRELEVER=1}

{IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "Could I check, what"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "What"} month and year did you and {HBIOPFNAME} separate?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess"}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";

IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Date of separation from resident-parent-not-partner- month

HBIOPRELENDY@

{ASK IF was ever previously in relationship with bioparent: HBIOPRELEVER=1}

{IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "Could I check, what"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "What"} month and year did you and {HBIOPFNAME} separate?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess"}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";

IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

Range: 1980...2024

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Date of separation from resident-parent-not-partner-year

HBIOPLIVEY@

{ASK IF PI and resident bioparent partner: PI=1 AND HBIOPREL=1}

In total, how long have you and {HBIOPFNAME} been living together?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0..{PAGE} Year(s)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of cohabitation with other resident biological/birth parent - years

HBIOPLIVEM@

{ASK IF PI and resident bioparent partner: PI=1 AND HBIOPREL=1}

In total, how long have you and {HBIOPFNAME} been living together?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0..11 Month(s)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of cohabitation with other resident biological/birth parent - months

SOFT CHECK: {IF HBIOPLIVEM=0 AND HBIOPLIVEY=0}: The length of the time living together was entered as 0 months and 0 years. Please check. If the time spent living together was less than 1 month, please round up to '1 month'.

SOFT CHECK: {IF HBIOPLIVEY-HBIOPLIVEM > HBIOPRELLY-HBIOPRELLM}: The length of the time living together was longer than the length of the relationship. Is that correct? If the length of the time living together was not correct, please amend here. If the length of the relationship was not correct, please use the back button to go back and amend.

HBIOPMARR@

{ASK IF PI and in or ever been in relationship with resident bioparent: PI=1 AND (HBIOPREL=1 OR HBIOPRELEVER=1)}

{IF HBIOPRELEVER=1: "Just to check, are"; IF ELSE: "Are"} you currently married to or in a civil partnership with {HBIOPFNAME}? If you are separated but still legally married or in civil partnership, please answer 'Yes'

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether currently married to other resident biological/birth parent

SOFT CHECK: {IF HRELATR[LOOP OF HBIOPFNAME] = 1 AND HBIOPMARR = 2}: YOU SAID THAT {IF WEB = 1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "YOU"; IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT"} ARE NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED TO OR IN A CIVIL PARTNERSHIP WITH {HBIOPFNAME}, BUT YOU ALSO SAID BEFORE THAT {HBIOPFNAME} IS HUSBAND/WIFE/CIVIL PARTNER OF {IF WEB = 1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "YOURS"; IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT'S"}. IS THAT CORRECT?

HBIOPMAREVER@

{ASK IF not currently married to resident bio parent: HBIOPMARR=2}

Have you ever been married to or in a civil partnership with {HBIOPFNAME}?

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether ever married to other resident biological/birth parent

MULTIPART@

{ASK IF has more than one partner resident in HH: (HRELATR=1 OR 2) IN >1 LOOP HRELATCM TO HAGE}

For the purposes of the interview, could you please select one partner to be asked about?
This should be the partner who spends the most time caring for your {NUMCM}.
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: If this is equal for each, please choose the person whose name comes first alphabetically."}

- 1 {IF (HRELATR=1 OR 2) [IN FIRST LOOP]: {HFNAME}}
 - 2 {IF (HRELATR=1 OR 2) [IN NEXT LOOP]: {HFNAME}}
 - 3 ...
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Selection of partner from multiple partners

HPARTNER@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- RESIDENT PARTNER IN HH (bio or non-bio)

1. Partner in HH
2. No partner in HH

COMPUTE:
IF HBIOPREL=1 OR (HRELATR= 1 OR 2): HPARTNER=1
IF HBIOPREL=2 OR (HRELATR <> 1 AND 2): HPARTNER=2

VARLAB: DV Whether resident partner in household

HPARTFNAME
@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF have partner in HH: HPARTNER = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- TEXTFILL RESIDENT PARTNER NAME

1. {HFNAME}
2. {MULTIPART}

COMPUTE:
IF HPARTNER=1 AND MULTIPART =MISSING/-99: HPARTFNAME=1
IF HPARTNER=1 AND MULTIPART=RESPONSE: HPARTFNAME=2

VARLAB: DV Resident partner's first name

HNBPPART
@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF have partner in HH: HPARTNER = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- NON-BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH PARENT PARTNER

1. Resident partner is not biological/birth parent

COMPUTE:
IF (HRELATR= 1 OR 2 AND HRELATCM<>8 IN ANY LOOP): HNBPART=1

VARLAB: DV Whether resident partner who is not the biological/birth parent lives in HH

HPARTSNAME@

{ASK IF non-bio-parent partner in HH: HNBPPART=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Now I'd like to ask a few questions"; IF WEB=1: "The next few questions are"} about {HPARTFNAME}.

What is {HPARTFNAME}'s surname?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW OR WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR A PSEUDONYM OR INITIALS, E.G. "JD.";

IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "If you don't know or would prefer not to give this information, please provide a pseudonym or initials, e.g. "JD" so that you know whom a question might be referring to."}

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Surname of resident non-biological/birth -parent partner

HNBPBIRTHSEX@

{ASK IF non-bio-parent partner in HH: HNBPPART=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Can I just check, what"; IF WEB=1: "What"} was the sex they were registered at birth?

1. Male
 2. Female
- [NO DK]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Resident non-biological/birth -parent partner's assigned sex at birth

HNBPGENDSEX@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF non-bio-parent partner in HH: HNBPPART=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- WHETHER RESIDENT NON-BIOLOGICAL-PARENT PARTNER GENDER SAME AS SEX REGISTERED AT BIRTH

1. Yes
2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF (HGEND =1 AND HNBPBIRTHSEX =1) OR (HGEND =2 AND HNBPBIRTHSEX =2): HNBPGENDSEX =1
IF (HGEND =1 AND HNBPBIRTHSEX =2) OR (HGEND =2 AND HNBPBIRTHSEX =1) : HNBPGENDSEX =2
IF HGEND= 3 OR 4= HNBPGENDSEX =2

VARLAB: DV Whether resident non-biological/birth-parent partner's gender is same as sex at birth

HNBPPARTSEX@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- RESIDENT NON-BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH-PARENT PARTNER'S SEX AT BIRTH

1. Male
2. Female

COMPUTE:

IF HNBPPART=1 AND ((HGEND=1 AND HNBPGENDSEX=1) OR HNBPBIRTHSEX=1)): HNBPPARTSEX=1
IF HNBPPART=1 AND ((HGEND=2 AND HNBPGENDSEX=1) OR HNBPBIRTHSEX=2)): HNBPPARTSEX=2

VARLAB: DV Resident non-biological/birth-parent partner's sex at birth-derived

HNBPPARTE@

{ASK IF there is a resident non-bio-parent partner of respondent: HNBPPART=1}

Does {HPARTFNAME} currently only live here or do they sometimes live somewhere else?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF THE FAMILY HAS A SECOND HOME, PLEASE CODE AS "YES — ONLY LIVES HERE". IF OTHER PARENT IS SOMETIMES WORKING AWAY, PLEASE CODE AS "YES — ONLY LIVES HERE""}

{IF WEB=1: "Do not count as 'living somewhere else' if they are sometimes away for work, or if your family has second home." }

- 1 Yes - ONLY lives here
- 2 No - sometimes lives somewhere else

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether resident non-biological/birth-parent partner lives full-time in household

HNBPPON@

{ASK IF resident non-bio-parent partner is a part-time resident: HNBPPARTE=2}

You mentioned that {HPARTFNAME} sometimes lives somewhere else. {IF NMULTIHH = 1: "Does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1: "Do"} your {NUMBABY} ever stay overnight with {HPARTFNAME} at their other place?

1. Yes
2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort member stays overnight at resident non-biological/birth -parent partner's other place

HNBPPONT@

{ASK IF baby spends overnights with the resident non-biological/birth-parent partner in their other HH: HNBPPON=1}

On average, how many nights a month {IF NMULTIHH = 1: "does"; IF {NMULTIHH > 1: "do"} your {NUMCM} stay overnight with {HPARTFNAME} at their other place?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF NIGHTS A MONTH:";

IF WEB=1: "Select number of nights a month"}

Range: 1..31 time(s) a month

1. Once every few months
2. Less often than once every few months

[SINGLE CODE]

IF NUMBER ENTERED AT RANGE, CODES CANNOT BE SELECTED

VARLAB: How many nights a month cohort member stays overnight at resident non-biological/birth -parent partner's other place

HNBPPCOUPLE@

{ASK IF there is a resident non-bio-parent partner of respondent: HNBPPART=1}

How long have you and {HPARTFNAME} been a couple?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years and number of months, e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0...{PAGE} Year(s)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB]: Length of relationship with resident non-biological/birth parent partner – years

HNBPPCOUPLEM@

{ASK IF there is a resident non-bio-parent partner of respondent: HNBPPART=1}

How long have you and {HPARTFNAME} been a couple?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and/or months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0...11 Month(s)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of relationship with resident non-biological/birth parent partner – months

SOFT CHECK: {IF HNBPPCOUPLEM =0 AND HNBPPCOUPLEY =0}: The length of the relationship was entered as 0 months and 0 years. Please check. If you've lived together less than 1 month, please round up to '1 month'.

HNBPPARTLIVY@

{ASK IF there is a resident non-bio-parent partner of respondent: HNBPPART=1}

In total, how long have you and {HPARTFNAME} been living together?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years and number of months, e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1 or INT_MODE=3: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0..{PAGE} Year(s)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of cohabitation with resident non-biological/birth parent partner-years

HNBPPARTLIVM@

{ASK IF there is a resident non-bio-parent partner of respondent: HNBPPART=1}

In total, how long have you and {HPARTFNAME} been living together?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and/or months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1 or INT_MODE=3: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

Range: 0..11 Month(s)
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of cohabitation with resident non-biological/birth -parent partner-months

SOFT CHECK: {IF HNBPPARTLIVM =0 AND HNBPPARTLIVY =0}: The length of time living together was entered as 0 months and 0 years. Please check. If you've lived together less than 1 month, please round up to '1 month'.

SOFT CHECK: {IF HNBPPARTLIVY-HNBPPARTLIVM > HNBPPCOUPLEY-HNBPPCOUPLEM}: The length of the time living together was longer than the length of the relationship. Is that correct? If the length of the time living together was not correct, please amend here. If the length of the relationship was not correct, please use the back button to go back and amend.

HNBPPMARR@

{ASK IF there is a resident non-bio-parent partner of respondent: HNBPPART=1}

Are you currently married to or in a civil partnership with {HPARTFNAME}? If you are separated but still legally married or in civil partnership, please answer 'Yes'

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether currently married to resident biological/birth parent

HNBPMAREVER@

{ASK IF not currently married/in a civil partnership to non-bio-parent partner: HNBPPMARR=2}

Have you ever been married to or in a civil partnership with {HPARTFNAME}?

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether ever married to resident biological/birth parent

BIRTHP@

{ASK IF PI respondent is not biological/birth parent and there is no biological/birth parent in HH: PI=1 AND (PRELAT<>1) AND (HRELATCM<>8 IN ALL LOOPS)}

{IF NMULTIHH = 1: "Does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1: "Do"} your {NUMCM} have any contact with their biological/birth parents?

1. Yes, with biological/birth mother
2. Yes, with biological/birth father
- 3 No [EXCL.]
- 4 {IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "SPONTANEOUS ONLY:"} Both biological/birth parents have died [EXCL.]
[MULTICODE]
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Whether cohort child has any contact with birth/biological family if adopted/fostered

BIRTHPC@

{ASK IF has contact with birth family: BIRTHP=1 OR 2}

How often {IF NMULTIHH = 1: "does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1: "do"} your {NUMCM} have contact with their biological/birth {IF BIRTHP=1 AND BIRTHP<>2: "mother"; IF BIRTHP<>1 AND BIRTHP=2: "father"; IF BIRTHP= 1 AND 2: "parents"}?
{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT."}

- 1 More than once a week
 - 2 About once a week
 - 3 About once a month
 - 4 Less than once a month
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Frequency of contact with birth/biological family if adopted/fostered

NRBIOP@

{ASK If PI, baby main household and there is 1 and only 1 birth/biological parent in HH: PI=1 AND NMULTIHH>0 AND ((HRELATCM=8 IN ONE LOOP ONLY) AND PRELAT<>1)) OR (PRELAT=1 AND (HRELATCM<>8 IN ALL LOOPS))}

{INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD B2"}

You said that {IF PRELAT=1: "you are the only biological/birth parent of your {NUMCM} living in your household."; IF PRELAT <> 1: "there is one biological/birth parent of your {NUMCM} who lives in this household."}

{IF NMULTIHH=1: "Is your baby's"; IF NMULTIHH>1: "Is your babies"} other biological/birth parent involved in {IF NMULTIHH=1: "their life"; IF NMULTIHH>1: "their lives"}?

{IF WEB<>1: " INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: Please just read out the number next to the answer you want to give on this card."}

{IF WEB <>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: If there is more than one other birth/biological parent, please answer about the parent you consider to be most involved in your { IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM>2: "babies"} life."}

- 1 Yes –has contact with the baby/babies
 - 2 Yes –does not have contact with the baby/babies but is involved or contributes in some other way (e.g. financial support, updates and decisions in relation to the baby)
 - 3 No –other parent knows about the baby/babies but is not involved
 - 4 No –parent has died
 - 5 No- parent is not known, or parent does not know about the baby/babies
 - 6 No—the baby was/babies were conceived using a donor who does not have a parental role
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether non-resident biological/birth parent involved in cohort child's life

OHPARENT@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF NRBIOP=1-6}

DERIVED VARIABLE- OWN-HOUSEHOLD PARENT

1. There is an own household biological/birth parent
2. Non-resident biological/birth parent has died, is unknown, or is a donor (or no answer given)

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF NRBIOP=1,2 OR 3: OHPARENT=1

IF NRBIOP=4, 5, OR 6 OR DK/PNTS: OHPARENT=2

VARLAB: DV Whether there is a known and living own-household parent

OHPFNAME@

{ASK IF there is an OHP, even if not involved: OHPARENT=1}

The next few questions are about your {NUMCM}'s other parent. We ask these questions to gain a full picture of influences on your {IF NUMCM = 1: "baby"; NUMCM > 1: "babies"} and the extent of involvement of their other parent. As a reminder, you can skip any questions you do not wish to answer.

{IF WEB<>1: "Could you tell me"; IF WEB=1: "What is"} the first name of your {NUMCM}'s other biological/birth parent?"

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: This is only to help me refer to the specific person in following questions. Their name will not be used in the analysis of the survey data.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW OR WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR A PSEUDONYM OR INITIALS, E.G. "JD", SO THAT THE SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THAT PERSON.";

IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "This information will only be used to refer to the specific person in following questions. Their name will not be used in the analysis of the survey data. If you don't know or would prefer not to give this information, please provide a pseudonym or initials, e.g. "JD" so that you know whom a question might be referring to."

STRING{30}
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: OHP's first name

OHPSNAME@

{ASK IF there is an OHP who is involved in some way: NRBIOP = 1 or 2 }

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "Could you tell me"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "What is"} {OHPFNAME}'s surname?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW OR WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR A PSEUDONYM OR INITIALS, E.G. "JD", SO THAT THE SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THAT PERSON.";

IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "This information will only be used to refer to the specific person in following questions. Their name will not be used in the analysis of the survey data. If you don't know or would prefer not to give this information, please provide a pseudonym or initials, e.g. "JD" so that you know whom a question might be referring to."

STRING{30}
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: OHP's surname

PIFNAME_OHP@

{ASK IF OHP: OHP=1}

The next few questions are about your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} other parent. As a reminder, you can skip any questions you do not wish to answer.

You said the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby only or mainly lives"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies only or mainly live"} somewhere else with another parent. {IF WEB<>1: "Could you tell me"; IF WEB=1: "What is"} the first name of this other parent?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: This is only to help me refer to the specific person in following questions. Their name will not be used in the analysis of the survey data.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW OR WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR A PSEUDONYM OR INITIALS, E.G. "JD", SO THAT THE SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THAT PERSON.";

IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB=1: "This information will only be used to refer to the specific person in following questions. Their name will not be used in the analysis of the survey data. If you don't know or would prefer not to give this information, please provide a pseudonym or initials, e.g. "JD" so that you know whom a question might be referring to."

STRING{30}
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: PI first name_ OHP interview

PISNAME_OHP@

{ASK IF OHP: OHP=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Could you tell me"; IF WEB=1: "What is"} {PIFNAME_OHP}'s surname?

VARLAB: PI surname_ OHP interview

OHPGEND@

{ASK IF there is an OHP, even if not involved: OHPARENT=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD B1"}

Which of the following best describes {OHPFNAME}'s gender?

1. Man
 2. Woman
 3. Non-binary
 4. Their gender is not listed
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: OHP's gender

OHPBIRTHSEX@

{ASK IF there is an OHP, even if not involved: OHPARENT=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Can I just check, what"; IF WEB=1: "What"} was the sex they were registered at birth?

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- [NO DK]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: OHP's sex assigned at birth

OHPGENDSEX@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF there is an OHP, even if not involved: OHPARENT=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- WHETHER OHP GENDER SAME AS SEX REGISTERED AT BIRTH

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF (OHPGEND =1 AND OHPBIRTHSEX =1) OR (OHPGEND =2 AND OHPBIRTHSEX =2): OHPGENDSEX =1
IF (OHPGEND =1 AND OHPBIRTHSEX =2) OR (OHPGEND =2 AND OHPBIRTHSEX =1) : OHPGENDSEX =2
IF OHPGEND = 3 OR 4= OHPGENDSEX =2

VARLAB: DV OHP's gender same as sex at birth-derived

OHPSEX@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF OHPARENT=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- OWN HOUSEHOLD PARENT'S SEX AT BIRTH

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF OHPARENT=1 AND ((OHPGEND=1 AND OHPGENDSEX=1) OR OHPBIRTHSEX=1)): OHPSEX=1
IF OHPARENT=1 AND ((OHPGEND=2 AND OHPGENDSEX=1) OR OHPBIRTHSEX=2)): OHPSEX=2

VARLAB: DV OHP's sex at birth-derived

OHPDOBD@

{ASK IF there is an OHP, even if not involved: OHPARENT=1}

What is {OHPFNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY";

IF WEB=1: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: OHP's date of birth-day

OHPDOBM@

{ASK IF there is an OHP, even if not involved: OHPARENT=1}

What is {OHPFNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";

IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: OHP's date of birth-month

OHPDOBY@

{ASK IF there is an OHP, even if not involved: OHPARENT=1}

What is {OHPFNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";

IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

Range: 1915..2008

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: OHP's date of birth-year

OHPAGE@

{ASK IF DOB of OHP is unknown or refused: OHPDOBMDK/REF OR OHPDOBYDK/REF}

What was {OHPFNAME}'s age on their last birthday?

Range: 0..110

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF OHPDOBMDK/REF AND OHPDOBYDK/REF: OHPAGE= INTERVIEW DATE –
OHPDOB / OHPDOBMDK/REF / OHPDOBYDK/REF

VARLAB: OHP's age at last birthday

SOFT CHECK: {IF OHPAGE < THE OLDEST AMONG C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS}: YOU HAVE SAID THAT
{OHPFNAME} IS {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB = 1 OR INT_MODE = 3:
"YOUR"} {NUMCM}'S BIRTH/BIOLOGICAL PARENT, BUT {OHPFNAME} IS YOUNGER THAN THE
{NUMCM}. PLEASE GO BACK AND AMEND.

OHPREL@

**{ASK IF there is an OHP AND respondent is the biological/birth parent of the child or talking to
OHP and there is no partner in OHP household: (OHPARENT=1 AND PRELAT=1) OR (OHP=1 AND
HRELATR<> 1 OR 2 IN ANY LOOP)}**

Do you consider yourself and {IF PI=1: "OHPFNAME"; IF OHP=1: "PIFNAME_OHP "} to be a couple?

1.Yes

2.No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: OHP/PI in a relationship

OHPRELEVER@

{ASK IF not partnered with OHP/PI: OHPREL=2}

Have you ever been in a relationship with {IF PI=1: "OHPFNAME"; IF OHP=1: "PIFNAME_OHP "} ?

1.Yes

2.No

[NO DK]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether ever been in relationship with OHP/PI

OHPRELLY@

{ASK IF there is an OHP AND respondent is the biological/birth parent of the child: OHPARENT=1 AND PRELAT=1 AND (OHPREL=1 OR OHPRELEVER=1)}

{IF OHPRELEVER=1: "At the time your relationship with {OHPFNAME} ended, how long had you"; IF OHPREL=1: "How long have you and {OHPFNAME}" been together as a couple?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years and number of months, e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

Please include time as a couple whether or not living together.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

HELP SCREEN: Why are we asking this?We would like to understand how the length of the relationship between parents might affect the experience of the child as they grow up.

Range: 1..{PAGE} year(s)
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of relationship with OHP-years

OHPRELLM@

{ASK IF there is an OHP AND respondent is the biological/birth parent of the child: OHPARENT=1 AND PRELAT=1 AND (OHPREL=1 OR OHPRELEVER=1)}

{IF OHPRELEVER=1: "At the time your relationship with {OHPFNAME} ended, how long had you"; IF OHPREL=1: "How long have you and {OHPFNAME}" been together as a couple?

Please answer to the nearest number of years and months. If less than 1 year, please enter '0' years and number of months, e.g., 0 years and 3 months. If answering only in years, please provide number of years and enter '0' months, e.g. 10 years and 0 months.

Please include time as a couple whether or not living together.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS.";

IF WEB=1: "If you aren't sure, please give your best guess."}

HELP SCREEN: Why are we asking this?We would like to understand how the length of the relationship between parents might affect the experience of the child as they grow up.

Range: 1..11 month(s)
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of relationship with OHP-months

SOFT CHECK: {IF OHPRELLM =0 AND OHPRELLY =0}: The length of relationship was entered as 0 months and 0 years. Please check. If the relationship was less than 1 month, please round up to '1 month'.

OHPRELENDM@

{ASK IF biological/birth respondent parent is no longer a couple with OHP: IF PI=1 AND OHPRELEVER=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Could I check what month and year you separated?";
IF WEB=1: "In what month and year did you separate?"}
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS."}
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";
IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Date of separation with OHP-month

OHPRELENDY@

{ASK IF biological/birth respondent parent is no longer a couple with OHP: OHPRELEVER=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Could I check what month and year you separated?";
IF WEB=1: "In what month and year did you separate?"}
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF DK, ENCOURAGE AN ESTIMATE/BEST GUESS."}
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";
IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

Range: {PDOBY}..2024
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Date of separation with OHP-year

OHPMARR@

{ASK IF there is an OHP AND respondent is the biological/ birth parent of the child and not currently married to anyone else: OHPARENT=1 AND PRELAT=1 AND HNBPPMARR<>1}

Are you currently married to or in a civil partnership with {OHPFNAME}? If you are separated but still legally married or in civil partnership, please answer 'Yes'

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Currently married to or in a civil partnership with OHP

OHPMAREVER@

{ASK IF there is an OHP AND respondent is the biological/birth parent of the child and not currently married to or in civil partnership with OHP: OHPMARR=2}

Have you ever been married to or in a civil partnership with {OHPFNAME}?

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Ever married or in a civil partnership with OHP

OHPSEE@

{ASK IF OHP has contact with the child OR if respondent is OHP: NRBIOP=1 OR OHP=1}

{IF OHP<>1: "On average, on how many days a month {IF NMULTIHH = 1, "does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1, "do"} your {NUMCM} see {OHPFNAME} in person?"}

{IF OHP=1: "On average, on how many days a month do you see your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} in person?"}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF THEY SEE THE BABY/BABIES MORE THAN ONE TIME ON EVERY DAY OF THE MONTH, TYPE "31" IN THE TEXTBOX."};

IF WEB=1 AND OHP <> 1: "If they see them more than once a day on every day of the month, please type "31" in the box.";

IF WEB=1 AND OHP = 1: "If you see them more than once a day on every day of the month, please type '31' in the box."}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS A MONTH OR SELECT THE OPTION THAT APPLIES:"};

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please indicate the number of days a month or select the option that applies."}

Range: 1..31 day(s) a month
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child sees OHP in a month

SOFT CHECK: {IF OHPSEE2 = 3 AND CMHH = 2}: YOU SAID THAT {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU"} NEVER SEE THE {NUMCM}, BUT YOU ALSO SAID BEFORE THAT THIS ADDRESS IS THE {NUMCM}'S SECONDARY HOUSEHOLD. IS THAT CORRECT?

OHPSEE2 [COMBINED WITH OHPSEE] @

{ASK IF OHP has contact with the child OR if respondent is OHP: NRBIOP=1 OR OHP=1}

{IF OHP<>1: "On average, on how many days a month {IF NMULTIHH = 1, "does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1, "do"} your {NUMCM} see {OHPFNAME} in person?"}

{IF OHP=1: "On average, on how many days a month do you see your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} in person?"}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF THEY SEE THEM MORE THAN ONCE A DAY ON EVERY DAY OF THE MONTH CODE AS ONCE PER DAY (I.E. TYPE IN 31).";

IF WEB=1 AND OHP <> 1: "If they see them more than once a day on every day of the month, please select '31' days a month";

IF WEB=1 AND OHP = 1: "If you see them more than once a day on every day of the month, please select '31' days a month."}}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS A MONTH OR SELECT THE OPTION THAT APPLIES:";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please indicate the number of days a month or select the option that applies."}

1. Once every few months
2. Less often than once every few months
3. Never

[SINGLE CODE]

IF NUMBER ENTERED AT OHPSEE, CODES AT OHPSEE2 CANNOT BE SELECTED

VARLAB: How often cohort child sees OHP in a month-2

SOFT CHECK: {IF OHPSEE2 = 3 AND CMHH = 2}: YOU SAID THAT {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU"} NEVER SEE THE {NUMCM}, BUT YOU ALSO SAID BEFORE THAT THIS ADDRESS IS THE {NUMCM}'S SECONDARY HOUSEHOLD. IS THAT CORRECT?

OHPSEEHR@

{ASK IF OHP is currently seeing the child: (OHPSEE2= 1 or 2) OR OHPSEE=1-31}

{IF OHP<>1: "On a day that your {NUMCM} {IF NMULTIHH=1: "sees"; IF NMULTIHH>1: "see"} {OHPFNAME}, how many hours do they typically spend together?"}

{IF OHP=1: "On a day that you see your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how many hours do you typically spend together?"}

Please do not include any hours they spend sleeping overnight.

Range: 0..24 hours
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How much time cohort child spends with OHP on a typical day together

OHPON@

{ASK IF OHP is currently seeing the child: (OHPSEE2= 1 or 2) OR OHPSEE=1-31}

{IF OHP<>1: "{IF NMULTIHH = 1: "Does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1: "Do"} your {NUMCM} ever stay overnight with {OHPFNAME} at their place?"}

{IF OHP=1: "{IF NUMBABY=1: "Does your baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "Do your babies"} ever stay overnight at your place?"}

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child stays overnight with OHP at their place

OHPONT@

{ASK IF baby spends overnights with OHP at their own HH: OHPON=1}

{IF OHP<>1: "On average, how many nights a month {IF NMULTIHH = 1: "does"; IF NMULTIHH > 1: "do"} your {NUMCM} stay overnight with {OHPFNAME} at their place?"}

{IF OHP=1: "On average, how many nights a month {IF NUMBABY=1: "does your baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "do your babies"} stay overnight at your place?"}

- Range: 1..31 night(s) a month
1. Once every few months
 2. Less often than once every few months
- [SINGLE CODE]

IF NUMBER ENTERED AT OHPON, CODES AT OHPONT CANNOT BE SELECTED

VARLAB: How many nights a month cohort child stays overnight at OHP's place

OHPSTAY@

{ASK IF OHP is currently seeing the child: OHPSEE2= 1 or 2 OR OHPSEE=1-31}

{IF OHP<>1: "Does {OHPFNAME} ever stay overnight at your home?"}
{IF OHP=1: "Do you ever stay overnight at your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}
main residence?"}

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: OHP stays overnight in respondent's home

OHPSTAYN@

**{ASK IF OHP stays overnight in HH or if there is a part-time resident biological/birth father:
OHPSTAY=1}**

{IF OHP<>1: "On average, how many nights a month does {OHPFNAME} stay overnight at your
home?"}
{IF OHP=1: "On average, how many nights month do you stay overnight at your {IF NUMBABY=1:
"baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} main residence?"}

Range: 1..31 night(s) a month

1. Once every few months
2. Less often than once every few months

[SINGLE CODE]

IF NUMBER ENTERED AT RANGE, CODES CANNOT BE SELECTED

VARLAB: How many nights a month/year OHP stays overnight in respondent's home

OHPINV@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF NRBIOP=1 OR OHP=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE-OHP FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH COHORT CHILD(REN)

1. Never
 2. Less than 2 days a month
 3. At least 2 days a month
 4. At least 4 days a month
 5. At least 7 days a month
 6. At least 14 days a month
 7. Unknown
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF OHPSEE=3: OHPINV=1

IF OHPSEE=1 OR OHPSEE=2: OHPINV=2

IF OHPSEE=2-3 (at least 2 days): OHPINV=3

IF OHPSEE=4-6 (at least 4 days): OHPINV=4

IF OHPSEE=7-13 (at least 7 days): OHPINV=5

IF OHPSEE>13 (at least 14 days): OHPINV=6

IF OHPSEE = DK OR PNTS: OHPINV=7.

VARLAB: DV OHP frequency of seeing cohort child(ren) in a month

OTHCHILD@

{ASK ALL}

{IF CMHH=2 or 3: "Earlier you told us about

{IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"

IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"

IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"

IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"}

{FOR ALL WHERE HRELATR=3, 4, 5, 6: and that you were living with "HFNAME"}

{IF CMHH=1 OR HRELATR=3, 4, 5, 6: "Earlier you told us you were living with the following child(ren):

{IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"

IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"

IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"

IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"}

{FOR ALL WHERE HRELATR=3, 4, 5, 6: "HFNAME"}"

Do you have any {IF (HRELATR= 3, 4, 5, 6) OR OHP=1: "other"} children who are not living with you?

Please include step-children, adopted children, foster children and any other children you may consider yourself a parent or guardian of. Please also include any children you may not be in contact with.

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether respondent has any non-resident children

NUMOTHCHILD@

{ASK IF respondent does have other children: OTHCHILD=1}

How many other children do you have?

Please include any you may not be in contact with, natural children, step-children, adopted children, foster children and any other children you may consider yourself a parent or guardian of.

Range: 1...10
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of non-resident children

START LOOP: NCRHNAME TO NRCHREL - NUMBER OF ITERATIONS SET BY RESPONSE AT NUMOTHCHILD

NRCHNAME@

{ASK IF respondent reports at least 1 non-resident child: NUMOTHCHILD>0}

What is the first name of the {IF NUMOTHCHILD>1 'first', 'second'...'tenth'} child who is not living with you?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: This is only to help me refer to the specific person in following questions. Their name will not be used in the analysis of the survey data.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER NOT TO SAY, ASK FOR A PSEUDONYM, E.G. "Child1", SO THAT THE SCRIPT KNOWS HOW TO REFER TO THAT PERSON."};

IF WEB=1: "This information will only be used to refer to the specific person in following questions. Their name will not be used in the analysis of the survey data.

If you would prefer not to give this information, please provide a pseudonym, e.g. "Child1" so that you know whom a question might be referring to."}

STRING{50}
[NO DK]

VARLAB: Name of non-resident child

NRCHGEND@

{ASK IF respondent reports at least 1 non-resident child: NUMOTHCHILD>0}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD B1"}

Which of the following best describes {NRCHNAME}'s gender?

1. Man/ Boy
2. Woman/ Girl
3. Non-binary

4. Their gender is not listed
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Gender of non-resident child

NRCHDOBD@

{ASK IF reports at least 1 non-resident child: NUMOTHCHILD>0}

What is {NRCHNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY";
IF WEB=1: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Non-resident child date of birth - Day

NRCHDOBM@

{ASK IF reports at least 1 non-resident child: NUMOTHCHILD>0}

What is {NRCHNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";
IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Non-resident child date of birth - Month

NRCHDOBY@

{ASK IF reports at least 1 non-resident child: NUMOTHCHILD>0}

What is {NRCHNAME}'s date of birth?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";
IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

Range: 1965..2024
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Non-resident child date of birth - Year

HARD CHECK: {IF NRCHDOBD/NRCHDOBM/NRCHDOBY > CURINTDATE}: YOU HAVE ENTERED A DATE WHICH IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CHECK AND AMEND.

NRCHRAGE@

{ASK IF child's date of birth is not given: (NRCHDOBM = DK or REF) OR (NRCHDOBY= DK or REF)}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2 OR 3: "Can you tell me, what"; IF WEB = 1: "What"} was {NRCHNAME}'s age last birthday?
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF AGE NOT GIVEN, PROBE FOR ESTIMATE."}

Range: 0..50
[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF NRCHDOBM <>MISSING/DK/REF AND NRCHDOBY <> MISSING/DK/REF: NRCHRAGE = CURINTDATE – NRCHDOBD / NRCHDOBM / NRCHDOBY

VARLAB: Non-resident child age

NRCHRELCM@

{ASK IF reports at least 1 non-resident child: NUMOTHCHILD>0}

What is {NRCHNAME}'s relationship to the {NUMCM} ({CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME})?

{NRCHNAME} is the {NUMCM}'s...

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"}

1. Full brother/ sister
 2. Half-brother/ sister
 3. Step-brother/ sister
 4. Adopted brother/ sister
 5. Foster brother/ sister
 6. Other (please write-in) [TEXTBOX: NRCHRELCMO]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Non-resident child relationship to cohort child

NRCHRELCMO@

{ASK IF other relationship: NRCHRELCM=6}

(What is {NRCHNAME}'s relationship to the {NUMCM} {{CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME}}?)

{NRCHNAME} is the {NUMCM}'s...)

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Non-resident child relationship to cohort child -other

NRCHRELR@

{ASK IF reports at least 1 non-resident child: NUMOTHCHILD>0}

What is {NRCHNAME}'s relationship to you?

{NRCHNAME} is your...

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"}

1. Biological/ birth son/ daughter
 2. Adopted son/ daughter
 3. Foster son/ daughter
 4. Step-son/ daughter/ child of (current/ previous) partner
 5. Other (please write-in) [TEXTBOX: NRCHRELRO]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Non-resident child relationship to respondent

HARD CHECK: {IF NRCHRELR = 1 AND NRCHRAGE>PAGE: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "YOUR"} BIOLOGICAL/BIRTH CHILD IS OLDER THAN {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF WEB=1: "YOU"}. THAT CAN'T BE RIGHT. PLEASE CHECK. IF NOT CORRECT, PLEASE USE THE BACK BUTTON TO GO BACK AND AMEND.

SOFT CHECK: {IF NRCHRELR = 2-4 AND NRCHRAGE>20}: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE {IF WEB<>1: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF WEB=1: "THE"} CHILD IS AGED OVER 20. PLEASE CHECK. IF NOT CORRECT, PLEASE USE THE BACK BUTTON TO GO BACK AND AMEND

NRCHRELRO@

{ASK IF other relationship: NRCHRELR=5}

(What is {NRCHNAME}'s relationship to you?

{NRCHNAME} is your...)

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Non-resident child relationship to respondent -other

END LOOP

4. Housing

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK ONCE PER ADDRESS/HOUSEHOLD {ASK IF Consented PI OR OHP: CONSENTI=1 AND (PI=1 OR OHP=1)}
------------------------------	--

TENURE

{ASK ALL}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD C1")

The next few questions are about your home.

Do you {IF HPARTNER=1 "and {HPARTFNAME}"} own or rent your home or have some other arrangement?

Code 8: Live rent free {IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "(INTERVIEWER: ALL RENT PAID BY HOUSING BENEFIT IS NOT 'RENT FREE')"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "(All rent paid by housing benefit is <u>not</u> 'rent free')"

- 1 Own outright
 - 2 Own with a mortgage/loan
 - 3 Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)
 - 4 Rent from local authority
 - 5 Rent from Housing Association
 - 6 Rent privately
 - 7 Live with parents
 - 8 Live rent free
 - 9 Live with friends/ in hostel/ temporary accommodation
 - 10 Squat
 - 11 Other (please write-in) [TEXTBOX: TENUREO]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Tenure

TENUREO

{ASK IF other type of tenure: TENURE=11}

(What is the 'Other' type of arrangement you have?)

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Tenure-other type

NUMROOMS

{ASK ALL}

How many rooms do you have (including bathroom and kitchen) for just your family's use?

Range: 0..50
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of rooms

SOFT CHECK: {IF NUMROOMS>20}; INTERVIEWER: THE NUMBER OF ROOMS SEEMS RATHER HIGH.
PLEASE CHECK.

CARV

{ASK ALL}

Do you have a car or van available for your use/the family's use?

1 Yes
2 No
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether have a car

OUTDOORS

{ASK ALL}

Do you have an outdoor space?
{IF WEB <> 1: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY";
IF WEB=1: "Please select all that apply"}

1 A garden
2 A patio or yard
3 A roof terrace or large balcony
4 None of the above [EXCLUSIVE CODE]
[MULTICODE, code 4 exclusive]

VARLAB: Whether have outdoor space

LANGH
{ASK ALL}

Is English the language usually spoken at home?

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF YES, PROBE: Is that English only, or other languages as well?"}

- 1 Yes, English only
 - 2 Yes, English and other languages
 - 3 No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: English language spoken at home

LANGHO
{ASK IF other languages are spoken at home: LANGH=2,3}

Which other language(s) are spoken at home?

{IF WEB <> 1: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY";
IF WEB=1: "Please select all that apply"}

- 1. Albanian
- 2. Amharic
- 3 Arabic
- 4 Armenian
- 5 Azeri
- 6 Bengali
- 7 Bosnian
- 8 British Sign Language
- 9 Bulgarian
- 10 Burmese
- 11 Cantonese
- 12 Croatian
- 13 Czech
- 14 English
- 15 Estonian
- 16 Farsi
- 17 French
- 18 Georgian
- 19 German
- 20 Greek
- 21 Gujarati
- 22 Hausa
- 23 Hebrew
- 24 Hindi

25 Hungarian
26 Ibo
27 Indonesian
28 Irish (Gaelic)
29 Italian
30 Kazakh
31 Kinyarwanda
32 Korean
33 Kurdish
34 Latvian
35 Lingala
36 Lithuanian
37 Macedonian
38 Malay
39 Mandarin
40 Marathi
41 Mongolian
42 Nepali
43 Polish
44 Portuguese
45 Punjabi Gurmukhi
46 Punjabi Urdu
47 Pashto
48 Romanian
49 Russian
50 Serbian
51 Shona
52 Sinhalese
53 Slovak
54 Somali
55 Spanish
56 Swahili
57 Swedish
58 Sylheti
59 Tagalog
60 Tamil
61 Tigrignia
62 Twi
63 Ukranian
64 Urdu
65 Uzbek
66 Vietnamese
67 Welsh
68 Yoruba
69 Other
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Other languages spoken at home

5. Background

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK EACH CONSENTED RESPONDENT {ASK IF Consented: CONSENTI=1}
----------------------------------	---

BACKINTRO@
{ASK ALL}

To understand children’s development researchers need to also have a good understanding of the family circumstances of babies born in this new generation. The next questions are about your employment, education and background.

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Intro Background module

WORK1@
{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: “SHOWCARD D1”}

Which one of these best describes what you are currently doing?

Please select your main activity.

If you are in paid work, please state that you are employed or self-employed regardless of the number of hours or what else you are doing.

{IF WEB<>1: “INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: If you are on leave (e.g. parental, maternity, paternity, annual, etc.), please state what you were doing prior to your leave.”;

IF WEB=1: “If you are on leave (e.g. parental, maternity, paternity, annual), select what you were doing before your leave.”}

{IF WEB<>1: “INTERVIEWER: CODE ONLY ONE MAIN ACTIVITY.”}

Looking after family: HELP SCREEN: What is meant by 'Looking after family'?

Looking after family includes caring for family members, for example, as a full-time carer or looking after the child/children.

- 1 Employee – in paid work
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 In unpaid voluntary work
- 4 Looking after family
- 5 Found a job, waiting to start it

- 6 Out of work and looking for a job
 - 7 On unpaid traineeship / government training scheme
 - 8 On paid apprenticeship scheme
 - 9 In full-time education at school, college or university
 - 10 In part-time education at school, college or university
 - 11 Retired from paid work
 - 12 Not in paid work, reasons of poor health
 - 13 Not in paid work for some other reason
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Current economic activity

WORK1C

{ASK IF selected activity that is not education or training: WORK1=1-6 OR 11-13}

Are you currently also in any of the following?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: If you have paused any of these for any reason since you were pregnant or since {IF NUMBABY = 1: "the baby was"; IF NUMBABY > 1: "the babies were"} born, please select what you were doing before you paused your education or training."}

- 1 An unpaid traineeship / a government training scheme
 - 2 A paid apprenticeship scheme
 - 3 Full-time education at school, college or university
 - 4 Part-time education at school, college or university
 - 5 None of these
- [MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Check whether in education in addition to employment

SOFT CHECK: MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED AT WORK1C}: You said you are in {RESPONSES AT WORK1C}. Is that right?

WORK1A

{ASK IF selected unpaid activity: (WORK1= 3 - 6, 12, 13 AND WORK1C<>2) OR (WORK1= 7, 9, 10)}

Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether has ever had a paid job

WORK1B**{ASK IF ever had paid job: WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2)}**

For the next few questions, please think about the last job you had.

Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

- 1 Employee
 - 2 Self-employed
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether employee or self-employed in last job

CHOURS1**{ASK IF currently working or ever worked for pay: WORK1 = 1, 2, 8, or 11 OR WORK1C=2 OR WORK1A = 1}**

You said you {IF WORK1=1: "are an employee in paid work."; IF WORK1=2: "are self-employed."; IF (WORK1C=2 AND WORK1<>1 AND WORK1<>2) OR WORK1=8: "are on a paid apprenticeship scheme"; IF WORK1A=1: "had had a paid job."; IF WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2: "had retired from paid work."}

How many hours {IF WORK1A=1 or (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2): "did"; IF ELSE "do"} you usually work a week in your main job? Please include any overtime but do not include meal breaks.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: "}Please round answer to the nearest hour. If you {WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C <> 2): "did"; IF ELSE: "do"} not work a usual number of hours please consider how many hours you {WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 and WORK1C<>2): "worked"; IF ELSE: "work"} each day across a week and provide an estimate.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: If you {WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 and WORK1C<>2): "had"; IF ELSE: "have"} more than one job, then the main job is the one with most hours. If the hours {WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 and WORK1C<>2): "were"; IF ELSE: "are"} equal for all jobs, the main job is the one with the highest pay."}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: HELP SCREEN: What if I {IF WORK1A=1 or (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2): "had"; IF ELSE: "have"} more than one job?

If you {IF WORK1A=1 or (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2): "had"; IF ELSE "have"} more than one job, then the main job {IF WORK1A=1 or (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2): "was"; IF ELSE "is"} the one with most hours. If the hours {WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2): "were"; IF ELSE: "are"} equal for all jobs, the main job {IF WORK1A=1 or (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2): "was"; IF ELSE "is"} the one with the highest pay.}

Range: 0..168

VARLAB: Number of hours usually worked a week in main job

SOFT CHECK: {IF CHOURS1>80}: You said you usually {IF WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2): “worked”; IF ELSE “work”} more than {CHOURS1} hours a week. Is that right?

WORK2A

{ASK IF does not know/refused hours they worked per week or working and online follow-up survey: CHOURS1=DK/REF OR ((WORK1= 1 OR 2 OR 8) & fieldworkstage=2)}

{IF WORK1A=1 OR (WORK1=11 AND WORK1C <> 2): “In your last job, were”, IF ELSE: “Are”} you working full-time or part-time?

1 Full-time (30 or more hours a week)

2 Part-time (under 30 hours a week)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Working full or part-time

WORKTIME@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF currently working or ever worked for pay: WORK1 = 1, 2, 8, or 11 OR WORK1C=2 OR WORK1A = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- Full-time or Part-time

1 Full-time

2 Part-time

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF NOT online follow-up survey (fieldworkstage=1):

IF CHOURS1 ≥ 30 OR WORK2A=1: WORKTIME=1

IF CHOURS1 < 30 OR WORK2A=2: WORKTIME=2

IF ONLINE FOLLOW-UP SURVEY (fieldworkstage=2):

IF WORK2A=1: WORKTIME=1

IF WORK2A=2: WORKTIME=2

VARLAB: DV Working full or part-time

ENSD@**{ASK IF out of work because of poor health: WORK1 = 12 AND WORK1C <> 2}**

Are you out of work due to poor health temporarily (for less than six months) or more long term (six months or more)?

1 Temporarily (less than 6 months)

2 Longer-term (6 months or more)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Out or work due to poor health temporarily or longer-term

WORKDER**{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF WORK1 <> DK/REF }**

DERIVED VARIABLE- CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS- MAIN JOB

1 Full time employment

2 Part time employment

3 Full time self-employed

4 Part time self-employed

5 In unpaid voluntary work

6 Looking after the family

7 Waiting to start a job

8 Looking for a job

9 Temporary sickness/disability

10 Long-term sickness/disability

11 Being on unpaid traineeship / government training scheme

12 Being on a paid apprenticeship scheme

13 Full-time education

14 Part-time education

15 Retirement

16 Not in paid work for some other reason

[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF WORK1=1 AND WORKTIME=1: WORKDER=1

IF WORK1=1 AND WORKTIME=2: WORKDER=2

IF WORK1=2 AND WORKTIME=1: WORKDER=3

IF WORK1=2 AND WORKTIME=2: WORKDER=4

IF WORK1=3 AND WORK1C<>2: WORKDER=5

IF WORK1=4 AND WORK1C<>2: WORKDER=6

IF WORK1=5 AND WORK1C<>2: WORKDER=7

IF WORK1=6 AND WORK1C<>2: WORKDER=8

IF WORK1=12 AND ENSD=1: WORKDER=9

IF WORK1=12 AND ENSD=2: WORKDER=10
 IF WORK1=7: WORKDER=11
 IF WORK1=8 OR (WORK1<>1 AND WORK1<>2 AND WORK1C=2): WORKDER=12
 IF WORK1=9: WORKDER=13
 IF WORK1=10: WORKDER=14
 IF WORK1=11 AND WORK1C<>2: WORKDER=15
 IF WORK1=13 AND WORK1C<>2: WORKDER=16
 VARLAB: DV Employment status

WORK5aM

{ASK IF currently working for pay: WORKDER=1, 2, 3, 4, 12}

When did you start this {IF WORK1=1 OR 2: "job"; IF WORKDER=12: "'paid apprenticeship'"}?

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "If you are employed, please select the month and year when you started working for your current employer.

If you are self-employed, please select the month and year when you started doing the type of work you are currently doing."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: "}If you don't know the precise month, please give your best estimate.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED, PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR WHEN THEY STARTED WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER.

IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED AND HAS CHANGED THE TYPE OF WORK THEY DO IN THIS PERIOD OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT, PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR WHEN THEY STARTED DOING THE TYPE OF WORK THEY ARE CURRENTLY DOING."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";

IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: HELP SCREEN: What if I changed the type of self-employed work I do?

Please record the month and year when you started doing the type of work you are <u>currently</u> doing.}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When last job started- month

WORK5aY

{ASK IF currently working for pay: WORKDER=1, 2, 3, 4, 12}

When did you start this {IF WORK1=1 OR 2: "job"; IF WORKDER=12: "'paid apprenticeship'"}?

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "If you are employed, please select the month and year when you started working for your current employer.

If you are self-employed, please select the month and year when you started doing the type of work you are currently doing."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: "}If you don't know the precise month, please give your best estimate.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED, PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR WHEN THEY STARTED WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER.

IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED AND HAS CHANGED THE TYPE OF WORK THEY DO IN THIS PERIOD OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT, PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR WHEN THEY STARTED DOING THE TYPE OF WORK THEY ARE CURRENTLY DOING."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ENTER YEAR";

IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: HELP SCREEN: What if I changed the type of self-employed work I do?

Please record the month and year when you started doing the type of work you are <u>currently</u> doing.}

Range: {PDOBY+12}..2024

VARLAB: When last job started-year

WORK5bM

{ASK IF not currently working for pay but had a job in the past: WORK1A=1 or WORKDER=15}

When did your last job end?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: "}If you don't know the precise month, please give your best estimate.

{IF WEB<>1: "SELECT MONTH";

IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When last job ended-month

WORK5bY

{ASK IF not currently working for pay but had a job in the past: WORK1A=1 or WORKDER=15}

(When did your last job end?)

{IF WEB<>1: "ENTER YEAR";

IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

Range: {PDOBY+12}..2024

VARLAB: When last job ended-year

WORKBFBABY

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR HAD JOB IN THE PAST: WORKDER = 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 15 or WORK1A=1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- WHETHER IN PAID WORK BEFORE BABY'S BIRTH

1. Current paid job started before baby's birth
 2. Current paid job started after baby's birth
 3. Last paid job ended before baby's birth
 4. Last paid job ended after baby's birth
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF (WORK5aM/ WORK5aY) <= CDOB1M/CDOB1Y: WORKBFBABY=1

IF (WORK5aM/ WORK5aY) > CDOB1M/CDOB1Y: WORKBFBABY=2

IF (WORK5bM/ WORK5bY) <= CDOB1M/CDOB1Y: WORKBFBABY=3

IF (WORK5bM/WORK5bY> CDOB1M/CDOB1Y= WORKBFBABY=4
IF WORK5bM=DK/REF or WORK5bY=DK/REF or WORK5aM=DK/REF or WORK5aY=DK/REF :
WORKBFBABY=MISSING/-99
VARLAB: DV Whether worked prior to baby's birth

WORK6

{ASK IF currently or ever worked for pay: WORKDER = 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 15 OR WORK1A = 1}

{IF WORK1A=1 OR WORKDER = 15: "In your last main job, what was"; IF WORKDER=1-4: "In your main job, what is"; IF WORKDER=12: "In your paid apprenticeship, what is"} your job title?

{IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: "}If you {IF WORK1A=1 OR WORKDER = 15: "had"; IF ELSE: "have"} more than one job, then the main job {IF WORK1A=1 OR WORKDER = 15: "was"; IF ELSE: "is"} the one with most hours. If the hours are equal for all jobs, the main job {IF WORK1A=1 OR WORKDER = 15: "was"; IF ELSE: "is"} the one with the highest pay.

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: HELP SCREEN: What if I {IF WORK1A=1 or WORKDER = 15: "had"; IF ELSE: "have"} more than one job?
If you {IF WORK1A=1 or WORKDER = 15: "had"; IF ELSE "have"} more than one job, then the main job {IF WORK1A=1 or WORKDER = 15: "was"; IF ELSE "is"} the one with most hours. If the hours {WORK1A=1 OR WORKDER = 15: "were"; IF ELSE: "are"} equal for all jobs, the main job {IF WORK1A=1 or WORKDER = 15: "was"; IF ELSE "is"} the one with the highest pay.}
STRING{150}

VARLAB: Job title

WORK6B

{ASK IF currently or ever worked for pay: WORKDER = 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 15 OR WORK1A = 1}

{IF WORK1A=1 OR WORKDER = 15: "In your last main job, what did you mainly do?";
IF WORKDER=1-4: "{IF WORKDER=1 OR 2: "You said you were in {WORKDER}."; IF WORKDER=3 OR 4: "You said you were {WORKDER}."} What do you mainly do in your job?";
IF WORKDER=12: What do you mainly do in your paid apprenticeship?"}

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Mainly do in job

WORK7

{ASK IF currently or ever worked for pay: WORKDER = 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 15 OR WORK1A = 1}

{IF WORK1A=1 OR WORKDER = 15: "In your last main job, what did the firm or organisation you worked for, or your business, mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)"; IF ELSE: "What does the firm or organisation you work for, or your business, mainly make or do (at the place where you work)"}?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD IN DETAIL (FOR EXAMPLE MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTION, GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL).

PROBE IF NECESSARY.";

IF WEB=1: "Add details such as the types of goods produced, what materials are used, whether wholesale or retail."}

STRING{200}

VARLAB: What organisation mainly makes or does

WORK8

{ASK IF currently or ever worked for pay (not as trainee/apprentice): WORKDER = 1, 2, 3, 4, 15 OR WORK1A = 1}

{IF WORKDER = 1,2,3,4: "Does", IF ELSE: "In your last job, did"} this job require any special qualifications or training?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Job requires special qualifications or training

WORK9

{ASK IF their job required a qualification or training: WORK8 = 1}

What special qualifications or training {IF WORKDER = 1, 2, 3, 4: "are"; IF ELSE: "were"} required?

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Qualifications or training required for job

WORK10

{ASK IF respondent is/was an employee: WORKDER = 1, 2, 12 OR WORK1B = 1}

{IF WORK1B=1: "In your last main job, did"; IF WORKER=12: "In your paid apprenticeship, do"; IF ELSE: "In your job, do"} you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Supervises employees in job

WORK10B

{ASK IF respondent is/was an employee: WORKDER = 1, 2, 12 OR WORK1B = 1}

{IF WORK1B=1: "In your last main job, did"; IF WORKDER=12: "In your paid apprenticeship, do"; IF ELSE: "In your main job, do"} you have any managerial duties?

1 Manager

2 Foreman or supervisor

3 Not a manager or supervisor

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Managerial duties at job

SOFT CHECK: IF WORK10 = 2 AND WORK10B = 1 OR 2: You said that you don't have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees, but you are also a {IF WORK10B = 1: "manager"; IF WORK10B = 2: "foreman or supervisor"}. Is that right?

WORK11

{ASK IF respondent is/was an employee: WORKDER = 1, 2, 12 OR WORK1B = 1}

{IF WORK1B=1: "In your last job, how many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? Were there..."; IF ELSE: "In your job, how many people work for your employer at the place where you work? Are there..."} }

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: THIS IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT THE RESPONDENT'S WORKPLACE, E.G. IN THE BUILDING OR GROUP OF BUILDINGS IN WHICH THEY WORK/WORKED"}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: HELP SCREEN: What is meant by 'place where you work'?
This is the total number of employees at your workplace, e.g. in the building or group of buildings in which you work or worked.}

1. 1 to 24
 2. 25 or more
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of people working for employer

WORK12

{ASK IF respondent is/was self-employed: WORKDER = 3,4 OR WORK1B = 2}

{IF WORKDER = 3,4: "Are you working on your own or do"; IF ELSE: "In your last job as a self-employed person, were you working on your own or did"} you have employees?

1. On own/with partner(s) but no employees
 2. With employees
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Hires employees

WORK13

{ASK IF respondent is/was self-employed and had employees: WORK12 = 2}

{IF WORKDER = 3,4: "How many people do you employ at the place where you work? Are there..."; IF ELSE: "In your last job as a self-employed person, how many people did you employ at the place where you worked? Were there..."} }

1. 1 to 24
 2. 25 or more
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of employees hired

WORKSTOP1

{ASK IF employment status unknown or unknown whether working before baby's birth: WORK1=DK/REF OR WORKBFBABY=2 OR 4 OR MISSING/-99}

Before the arrival of {IF CM1LIVE = 1: "{CM1FNAME}"

IF CM2LIVE = 1: "{CM2FNAME}" ; IF CM3LIVE = 1: "{CM3FNAME}" ; IF CM4LIVE = 1: "{CM4FNAME}"}, did you have a paid job?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Had paid job before baby's arrival

WORKSTOP2

{ASK IF paid job prior to birth: WORKBFBABY=1 OR WORKSTOP1=1}

Before the arrival of the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY = 2-4: "babies"}, did you stop working?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: 'STOPPED WORKING' CAN MEAN THE JOB ENDED OR WENT ON LEAVE"}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: HELP SCREEN: What is meant by 'stop working'?

This can mean that your job ended or that you went on leave.}

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Stopped work before brought baby home

WORKSTOP3

{ASK IF stopped work prior to birth: WORKSTOP2=1}

Did the job finish then or did you go on leave?

Leave includes any periods of annual leave, sickness leave, parental leave or other type of leave from work (paid or unpaid)

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WAS/IS ON LEAVE BUT DID/DOES NOT PLAN TO RETURN, PLEASE SELECT 'WENT ON LEAVE'"} }

{IF WEB = 1 OR INT_MODE = 3: HELP SCREEN: What if I was/am on leave but did/do not plan to return?

Please select 'Went on leave' even if you did not or do not expect to return to work.}

1 Job finished

2 Went on leave/stopped work in own business

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Finished or left work when stopped work

WORKSTOP4D

{ASK IF stopped work prior to birth: WORKSTOP2=1}

When did you stop working before the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} arrived?

Include any periods of annual leave, sickness leave or other type of leave from work (paid or unpaid) that led continuously up to the start of formal parental leave or ending the work.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When stopped working before baby arrived-day

WORKSTOP4M

{ASK IF stopped work prior to birth: WORKSTOP2=1}

When did you stop working before the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} arrived?

Include any periods of annual leave, sickness leave or other type of leave from work (paid or unpaid) that led continuously up to the start of formal parental leave or ending the work.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select month"}

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When stopped working before baby arrived-month

WORKSTOP4Y

{ASK IF stopped work prior to birth: WORKSTOP2=1}

When did you stop working before the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} arrived?

Include any periods of annual leave, sickness leave or other type of leave from work (paid or unpaid) that led continuously up to the start of formal parental leave or ending the work.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "ENTER YEAR";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select year"}

Range: 2008..2024

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When stopped working before baby arrived-year

SOFT CHECK: IF DATE IS LATER THAN BABY'S MONTH OF BIRTH AT CDOB1D/CDOB1M/CDOB1Y: This date is later than your baby's date of birth. Please check this is the date you stopped working?

LEAVE1@

{ASK IF currently or ever worked for pay and paid job prior to birth/unknown whether paid job prior to birth: (WORKBFBABY = 1 OR 3) OR ((WORKBFBABY = 2 OR 4) AND (WORKSTOP1 = 1 OR DK/REF))}

IF ONLINE FOLLOW-UP:

{ASK IF currently working or retired: fieldworkstage=2 & WORK1= 1, 2, 8 OR 11}

Thinking about { IF CM1LIVE = 1: "{CM1FNAME}" ; IF CM2LIVE = 1: "{CM2FNAME}" ; IF CM3LIVE = 1: "{CM3FNAME}" ; IF CM4LIVE = 1: "{CM4FNAME}" }, have you taken parental leave?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: "}Parental leave includes statutory maternity/paternity leave, shared parental leave, workplace leave agreements and any unpaid leave from your job.

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Taken parental leave

LEAVE2@

{ASK IF respondent has taken parental leave: LEAVE1 = 1}

Are you currently on parental leave?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Currently on parental leave

LEAVE2AD@

{ASK IF respondent has taken parental leave: LEAVE1 = 1}

When {IF LEAVE2=1: "does"; IF LEAVE2=2: "did"} your parental leave finish?
{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY";
IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When parental leave has or will finish-day

LEAVE2AM@

{ASK IF respondent has taken parental leave: LEAVE1 = 1}

When {IF LEAVE2=1: "does"; IF LEAVE2=2: "did"} your parental leave finish?
{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";
IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select month"}

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November
12. December
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When parental leave has or will finish-month

LEAVE2AY@

{ASK IF respondent has taken parental leave: LEAVE1 = 1}

When {IF LEAVE2=1: "does"; IF LEAVE2=2: "did"} your parental leave finish?
{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "ENTER YEAR";
IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select year"}

{IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3 Range: 2020..2024}
{IF SF_COUNTRY=4 Range: 2020...2025}
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When parental leave has or will finish-year

HARD CHECK: IF LEAVE2=1 AND DATE AT LEAVE 2A IS IN THE PAST: {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "The respondent"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "You"} said that {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "they"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "you"} are currently on parental leave but said that {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "their"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "your"} parental leave has already finished. Please check.

HARD CHECK: IF LEAVE2=2 AND DATE AT LEAVE2A IS IN THE FUTURE: {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "The respondent"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "You"} said {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "their"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "your"} parental leave has finished, but {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "they"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "you"} have given a date in the future for when it finished. Please check.

SOFT CHECK: IF LEAVE2=2 AND DATE AT LEAVE2A IS BEFORE BABY'S MONTH OF BIRTH AT {CDOB1D}- {CDOB1M}-{CDOB1Y}: {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "The respondent"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "You"} said {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "their"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "your"} parental leave has finished, and that it finished before {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "their"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "your"} baby's month of birth. Please check.

LEAVE2BD@

{ASK IF respondent has taken parental leave: LEAVE1 = 1}

How long in total {IF LEAVE2=1: "will you have taken by the end of"; IF LEAVE2=2: "was"} your parental leave?

IF LEAVE2<>2 AND IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE HOW LONG IT WILL BE IN TOTAL, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATION";

IF LEAVE2<>2 AND WEB=1: "If you are currently on leave and are not sure how long it will be in total,

please give your best estimate."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER IN EITHER THE "DAYS", "WEEKS" OR "MONTHS" BOX (OR MULTIPLE IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS USING MULTIPLE PERIODS, E.G. '13 months, 5 days').";
IF WEB=1: "Please enter the number of Days, Weeks, and/or Months (e.g. '13 months, 5 days')."} }

Range: 1..365 DAYS
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of parental leave-days

LEAVE2BW@

{ASK IF respondent has taken parental leave: LEAVE1 = 1}

(How long in total {IF LEAVE2=1: "will you have taken by the end of"; IF LEAVE2=2: "was"} your parental leave?)

IF LEAVE2<>2 AND IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE HOW LONG IT WILL BE IN TOTAL, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATION";

IF LEAVE2<>2 AND WEB=1: "If you are currently on leave and are not sure how long it will be in total, please give your best estimate."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER IN EITHER THE "DAYS", "WEEKS" OR "MONTHS" BOX (OR MULTIPLE IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS USING MULTIPLE PERIODS, E.G. '13 months, 5 days').";
IF WEB=1: "Please enter the number of Days, Weeks, and/or Months (e.g. '13 months, 5 days')."} }

Range: 1..52 WEEKS
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of parental leave-weeks

LEAVE2BM@

{ASK IF respondent has taken parental leave: LEAVE1 = 1}

(How long in total {IF LEAVE2=1: "will you have taken by the end of"; IF LEAVE2=2: "was"} your parental leave?)

IF LEAVE2<>2 AND IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE HOW LONG IT WILL BE IN TOTAL, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATION";

IF LEAVE2<>2 AND WEB=1: "If you are currently on leave and are not sure how long it will be in total, please give your best estimate."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER IN EITHER THE "DAYS", "WEEKS" OR "MONTHS" BOX (OR MULTIPLE IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS USING MULTIPLE PERIODS, E.G. '13 months, 5 days').";
IF WEB=1: "Please enter the number of Days, Weeks, and/or Months (e.g. '13 months, 5 days')."} }

Range: 1..36 MONTHS

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of parental leave-months

LEAVE3@

{ASK IF respondent is currently on parental leave: LEAVE2 = 1}

Are you planning to return to work after your parental leave finishes?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Planning to return to work after parental leave

WORK14

{ASK IF not currently on parental leave and currently working and known birth/biological parent (self or hh member): LEAVE2=2 AND (WORKDER = 1, 2, 3, 4, 12) AND (OHPARENT=1 OR BIOPINHH=1 OR PRELAT=1)}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD D2")

How is your job different, if at all, from the job you were doing when you or your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} other parent became pregnant?
{IF INT_MODE= 1 or 2: CODE ALL THAT APPLY; IF INT_MODE=3 or WEB=1: Please select all that apply.}

1 No different

2 Higher pay

3 Lower pay

4 Shorter hours

5 Longer hours

6 Different timing of hours

7 Higher status

8 Lower status

9 Different job content

10 Different in other ways

11 Did not have a job when I/they become pregnant [EXCL.]

[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: How job has changed post baby

HARD CHECK: IF WORK14=2 AND 3: You said your job now has higher and lower pay than it did before. Please change your answer.
HARD CHECK: IF WORK14=4 AND 5: You said your job now has longer and shorter hours than it did before. Please change your answer.
HARD CHECK: IF WORK14=7 AND 8: You said your job is now higher status and lower status than it was before. Please change your answer.

LFTE
{ASK ALL}

{IF INT_MODE=3 OR WEB = 1: "The next few questions are"; IF WEB <> 1: "I'd now like to ask a few questions"} about your education.

First, how old were you when you left full-time continuous education?
{IF WEB=1: "If you are still in full-time education, enter '0'";
IF INT_MODE = 3: "If you are still in full-time education, say '0'";
IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS STILL IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION, CODE '0'.
IF RESPONDENT LEFT AND LATER RETURNED TO BECOME A FULL-TIME STUDENT, ASK: How old were you when you first left?

IF SANDWICH COURSE OR GAP YEAR TREAT AS FULL-TIME CONTINUOUS EDUCATION."
{IF WEB=1: HELP SCREEN: What if I left and later returned to become a full-time student?
Please record the age you were when you first left full-time education.

What if I took a sandwich course or gap year?
A sandwich course or gap year counts as full-time continuous education."
Range: 0..{PAGE}
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age when left full-time continuous education

SOFT CHECK: IF LFTE=0 AND WORK1<>9: "You've entered '0' which means you are still in full-time education. Is that correct?"
SOFT CHECK: IF LFTE=1-10: "You've said you left full-time education when you were {LFTE RESPONSE}. Is that correct?"

EDUC1@
{ASK ALL}
(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD D3")

{IF INT_MODE=1 or 2: "Please tell me which, if any, of the academic qualifications on this card"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Which, if any, of the academic qualifications below do"} you have?
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE OVERSEAS QUALIFICATIONS AS NEAREST EQUIVALENT.
A LEVEL / A2 LEVEL (CODE 9) GENERALLY CORRESPONDS TO OVERSEAS QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED AROUND AGE 18.
GCSE/ IGCSE (CODE 14) GENERALLY CORRESPONDS TO OVERSEAS QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED AROUND AGE 16.

IF NO EQUIVALENT, CODE AS 'OTHER'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY."}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select all that apply."}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: HELP SCREEN: What if I have an overseas qualification?

Please select the qualification as the nearest equivalent.

- 'A Level / A2 Level' generally corresponds to overseas qualifications obtained around age 18.
- 'GCSE / iGCSE' generally corresponds to overseas qualifications obtained around age 16.

If there is no equivalent, select 'Other'.

1. University Higher Degree – Doctorate (PhD)
 2. University Higher Degree – Masters Degree (MA, MSc, Mphil)
 3. Degree (e.g. BA, BSc)
 4. Foundation degree
 5. Other degree level qualifications such as graduate membership of professional institutes
 6. PGCE (Post-Graduate Certificate of Education) or equivalent
 7. Other teaching qualification
 8. Access to Higher Education (HE) Diploma / Scottish Wider Access Programme (SWAP), Accreditation of Prior Learning (APL) / Accreditation of Prior Experiential Learning (APEL)
 9. A Level / A2 Level (GCE Advanced Level)
 10. AS Level (not complete A Level)
 11. Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
 12. Advanced Highers
 13. Highers
 14. GCSE / iGCSE
 15. Credit Standard Grade / National 5 / Intermediate 2
 16. General Standard Grade / National 4 / Intermediate 1
 17. Foundation Standard Grade / National 3 / Access 3
 18. Other academic qualification
 19. None of these [EXCLUSIVE]
- [MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Academic qualifications

EDUC2

{ASK ALL}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD D4")

{IF INT_MODE=1 or 2: "Please tell me which, if any, of the vocational qualifications on this card"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Which, if any of the vocational qualifications below do"} you have?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: FOR OVERSEAS QUALIFICATIONS: CODE AS NEAREST EQUIVALENT, IF NO EQUIVALENT, CODE AS 'OTHER'.

FOR TRADE APPRENTICESHIPS – USE 'GNVQ Level 3' (CODE 9)"

CODE ALL THAT APPLY."}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select all that apply."}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: HELP SCREEN: What if I have an overseas qualification?
Please code the qualification as the nearest equivalent. If there is no equivalent, select 'Other'.

HELP SCREEN: What about trade apprenticeships?

For trade apprenticeships, please select 'GNVQ Level 3'.}

1. Professional qualifications at degree level e.g. graduate member of professional institute, chartered accountant or surveyor
 2. Nursing or other medical qualifications (below degree level)
 3. NVQ or SVQ - Level 4 or 5
 4. NVQ or SVQ - Level 3
 5. NVQ or SVQ - Level 2
 6. NVQ or SVQ - Level 1
 7. GNVQ – Advanced
 8. GNVQ – Intermediate
 9. GNVQ - Level 3
 10. GNVQ - Level 2
 11. GNVQ - Foundation
 12. City & Guilds - Advanced craft, Part III
 13. City & Guilds - Craft, Part II
 14. City & Guilds - Craft, Part I
 15. City & Guilds - Level 3
 16. City & Guilds - Level 2
 17. City & Guilds - Level 1
 18. RSA - Advanced Diploma
 19. RSA - Higher Diploma
 20. RSA - RSA Diploma
 21. RSA - RSA Stage I, II, III
 22. BTEC - Higher Level
 23. BTEC - National
 24. BTEC - First
 25. SCOTVEC - National Certificate
 26. SCOTVEC - First or general diploma
 27. SCOTVEC - General diploma
 28. SCOTVEC - Modules
 29. HND or HNC
 30. OND or ONCM
 31. Junior certificate
 32. Other vocational qualifications (including some overseas)
 33. None of these qualifications [EXCLUSIVE]
- [MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Vocational qualifications

BIRUK

{ASK ALL}

Were you born in the UK?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Born in UK

BIRCOUUK

{ASK IF born in the UK: BIRUK=1}

In which country were you born?

1. England

2. Scotland

3. Wales

4. Northern Ireland

[SINGLE CODE]

SAMPLE FRAME COUNTRY WILL BE LISTED FIRST

VARLAB: UK country of birth

BIRCOU

{ASK IF not born in the UK: BIRUK=2}

In which country were you born?

["LOOK UP" Drop Down Menu]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Country of birth outside UK

MIGY

{ASK IF not born in the UK: BIRUK=2}

In what year did you first come to the UK to live, even if you have spent time abroad since?

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select year"}

Range: {PDOBY}..2024
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Year first came to live in UK

PETHNIC@

{ASK ALL}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD D5")

What is your ethnic group?

- 1 White - English/ Welsh/ Scottish/ Northern Irish/ British
 - 2 White - Irish
 - 3 White - Gypsy or Irish Traveller
 - 4 White - Roma
 - 5 Any other White background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PETHNICw]
 - 6 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Black Caribbean
 - 7 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Black African
 - 8 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Asian
 - 9 Any other mixed/multiple ethnic background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PETHNICm]
 - 10 Asian/Asian British - Indian
 - 11 Asian/Asian British - Pakistani
 - 12 Asian/Asian British - Bangladeshi
 - 13 Asian/Asian British - Chinese
 - 14 Any other Asian background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PETHNICa]
 - 15 Black/African/Caribbean/Black British - African
 - 16 Black/African/Caribbean/Black British - Caribbean
 - 17 Any other Black/African/Caribbean background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PETHNICb]
 - 18 Other ethnic group - Arab
 - 19 Any other ethnic group (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PETHNICo]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Respondent's ethnic group

PETHNICw@

{ASK if other White background: PETHNIC=5}

(What is your other White background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Respondent's ethnic group-other White

PETHNICm@

{ASK if other mixed/multiple ethnic background: PETHNIC=9}

(What is your other mixed/multiple ethnic background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Respondent's ethnic group- other mixed/multiple

PETHNICa@

{ASK if other Asian background: PETHNIC=14}

(What is your other Asian background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Respondent's ethnic group -other Asian

PETHNICb@

{ASK if other Black/African/Caribbean background: PETHNIC=17}

(What is your other Black/African/Caribbean background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Respondent's ethnic group- other Black/African/Caribbean

PETHNICo@

{ASK if other ethnic background: PETHNIC=19}

(What is your other ethnic background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Respondent's ethnic group- other

ETHNIC2@

{ASK IF PI: PI=1}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD D5")

What is the ethnic group of your {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY = 2-4: "babies"}?

- 1 White - English/ Welsh/ Scottish/ Northern Irish/ British
 - 2 White - Irish
 - 3 White - Gypsy or Irish Traveller
 - 4 White - Roma
 - 5 Any other White background (Please write-in) [TEXTBOX: ETHNICw]
 - 6 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Black Caribbean
 - 7 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Black African
 - 8 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Asian
 - 9 Any other mixed/multiple ethnic background (Please write-in) [TEXTBOX: ETHNICm]
 - 10 Asian/Asian British - Indian
 - 11 Asian/Asian British - Pakistani
 - 12 Asian/Asian British - Bangladeshi
 - 13 Asian/Asian British - Chinese
 - 14 Any other Asian background (Please write-in) [TEXTBOX: ETHNICa]
 - 15 Black/African/Caribbean/Black British - African
 - 16 Black/African/Caribbean/Black British - Caribbean
 - 17 Any other Black/African/Caribbean background (Please write-in) [TEXTBOX: ETHNICb]
 - 18 Other ethnic group - Arab
 - 19 Any other ethnic group (Please write-in) [TEXTBOX: ETHNICo]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child's ethnic group

ETHNICw@

{ASK if other White background: ETHNIC2=5}

(What is the other White background of your {NUMBABY}?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Cohort child's ethnic group-other White

ETHNICm@

{ASK if other mixed/multiple ethnic background: ETHNIC2=9}

(What is the other mixed/multiple ethnic background of your {NUMBABY}?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Cohort child's ethnic group- other mixed/multiple

ETHNICa@

{ASK if other Asian background: ETHNIC2=14}

(What is the other Asian background of your {NUMBABY}?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Cohort child's ethnic group-other Asian

ETHNICb@

{ASK if other Black/African/Caribbean background: ETHNIC2=17}

(What is the other Black/African/Caribbean background of your {NUMBABY}?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Cohort child's ethnic group- other Black/African/Caribbean

ETHNICo@

{ASK if other ethnic background: ETHNIC2=19}

(What is the other ethnic background of your {NUMBABY}?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Cohort child's ethnic group-other

RELIG

{ASK ALL}

What is your religion?

- 1 No religion
 - 2 Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant and all other Christian denominations)
 - 3 Buddhist
 - 4 Hindu
 - 5 Jewish
 - 6 Muslim
 - 7 Sikh
 - 8 Any other religion (Please write-in) [TEXTBOX: RELIGO]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Religion

RELIGO

{ASK IF other religion: RELIG=8}

(What is your other religion?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Religion-other

6. About Partner

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK ONCE PER ADDRESS/HOUSEHOLD {ASK IF Consented PI OR OHP: CONSENTI=1 AND (PI=1 OR OHP=1)}
------------------------------	--

WORK1P@

{ASK IF partner resident in the HH or has OHF partner: HPARTNER=1 OR (OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1)}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD F1")

The next questions are about your partner's employment and education. {IF WEB<>1: "I'd like to remind you that all the questions I ask are optional, so please let me know if there's anything you'd prefer not to answer."; IF WEB=1: "All the questions are optional - if you skip past any question you will be offered options to say you don't know or that you prefer not to answer.."}
Which of these best describes what your partner {IF HPARTNER=1: "{HPARTFNAME}"; IF OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1 and PI=1: "{OHPFNAME}"; IF OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1 and OHP=1: "{PIFNAME_OHP}"} is currently doing? Please state their main activity. If they are in paid work, please state that they are employed or self-employed regardless of the number of hours or what else they are doing.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: If they are on leave (e.g. parental, maternity, paternity, annual, etc.), please state what they were doing before their leave.";
IF WEB=1: "If they are on leave (e.g. parental, maternity, paternity, annual), select what they were doing before their leave. Please select one main activity .";
IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ONLY ONE MAIN ACTIVITY."}

Looking after family: HELP SCREEN: "What is meant by 'Looking after family'? Looking after family includes caring for family members, for example, as a full-time carer or looking after the child/children."

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: If they are on leave (e.g. parental, maternity, paternity, annual, etc.), please state what they were doing before their leave.";
IF WEB=1: "If they are on leave (e.g. parental, maternity, paternity, annual), select what they were doing before their leave. Please select one main activity .";
IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ONLY ONE MAIN ACTIVITY."}

Looking after family: HELP SCREEN: "What is meant by 'Looking after family'? Looking after family includes caring for family members, for example, as a full-time carer or looking after the child/children."

- 1 Employee – in paid work
 - 2 Self-employed
 - 3 In unpaid voluntary work
 - 4 Looking after family
 - 5 Found a job, waiting to start it
 - 6 Out of work and looking for a job
 - 7 On unpaid traineeship/government training scheme
 - 8 On paid apprenticeship scheme
 - 9 Full-time student
 - 10 Part-time student
 - 11 Retired from paid work
 - 12 Not in paid work, reasons of poor health
 - 13 Not in paid work for some other reason
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Partner's current activity

WORK2P@

{ASK IF partner is currently working: WORK1P=1,2}

Are they working full-time or part-time?

1 Full-time (30 or more hours a week)

2 Part-time (under 30 hours a week)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Partner working full or part-time

WORK3P@

{ASK IF partner is out of work because of poor health: WORK1P = 12}

Are they out of work due to poor health temporarily (for less than six months) or more long term (six months or more)?

1 Temporarily (less than 6 months)

2 Longer-term (6 months or more)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Partner temporarily or longer-term out of work for reasons of poor health

WORKDERP@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- Partner's employment status

1 Full time employment

2 Part time employment

3 Full time self-employed

4 Part time self-employed

5 In unpaid voluntary work

6 Looking after the family

7 Waiting to start a job

8 Looking for a job

9 Temporary sickness/disability

10 Long-term sickness/disability

11 Being on unpaid traineeship / government training scheme
 12 Being on a paid apprenticeship scheme
 13 Full-time education
 14 Part-time education
 15 Retirement
 16 Not in paid work for some other reason
 [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF WORK1P=1 AND WORK2P=1: WORKDERP=1
 IF WORK1P=1 AND WORK2P=2: WORKDERP=2
 IF WORK1P=2 AND WORK2P=1: WORKDERP=3
 IF WORK1P=2 AND WORK2P=2: WORKDERP=4
 IF WORK1P=3: WORKDERP=5
 IF WORK1P=4: WORKDERP=6
 IF WORK1P=5: WORKDERP=7
 IF WORK1P=6: WORKDERP=8
 IF WORK1P=12 AND WORK3P=1: WORKDERP=9
 IF WORK1P=12 AND WORK3P=2: WORKDERP=10
 IF WORK1P=7: WORKDERP=11
 IF WORK1P=8: WORKDERP=12
 IF WORK1P=9: WORKDERP=13
 IF WORK1P=10: WORKDERP=14
 IF WORK1P=11: WORKDERP=15
 IF WORK1P=13: WORKDERP=16

VARLAB: DV Partner's employment status

LEAVE1P@

{ASK IF PI and partner is currently employed: PI=1 AND (HPARTNER=1 OR (OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1)) AND WORKDERP=1,2,3,4,12}

Thinking about your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}, has your partner { IF HPARTNER=1: "{HPARTFNAME}"; IF OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1: "{OHPFNAME}"} taken parental leave?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY:"} Parental leave includes statutory maternity/paternity leave, shared parental leave, workplace leave agreements and any unpaid leave from their job.

1 Yes
 2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether partner took parental leave

LEAVE2P

{ASK IF partner has taken parental leave: LEAVE1P=1}

Are they currently on parental leave?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether partner currently on parental leave

LEAVE2PAD

**{ASK IF partner has taken parental leave and know whether partner is currently on parental leave:
LEAVE1P=1 AND LEAVE2P=1 or 2}**

When { IF LEAVE2P=1: "will"; IF LEAVE2P=2 "did"} their parental leave finish?

{IF WEB<>1 and LEAVE2P=1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE WHEN IT WILL FINISH, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE"; IF WEB=1 and LEAVE2P=1: "If they are currently on leave and are not sure when it will finish, please give your best estimate."}

{IF WEB<>1 AND LEAVE2P=2: "INTERVIEWER: IF NOT SURE WHEN IT FINISHED, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE; IF WEB=1 AND LEAVE2P=2: "If you aren't sure when it finished, please give your best estimate."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY";

IF WEB=1: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When partner's parental leave has or will finish-day

LEAVE2PAM

**{ASK IF partner has taken parental leave and know whether partner is currently on parental leave:
LEAVE1P=1 AND LEAVE2P=1 or 2}**

When { IF LEAVE2P=1: "will"; IF LEAVE2P=2 "did"} their parental leave finish?

{IF WEB<>1 and LEAVE2P=1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE WHEN IT WILL FINISH, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE"; IF WEB=1 and LEAVE2P=1: "If they are currently on leave and are not sure when it will finish, please give your best estimate."}

{IF WEB<>1 AND LEAVE2P=2: "INTERVIEWER: IF NOT SURE WHEN IT FINISHED, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE; IF WEB=1 AND LEAVE2P=2: "If you aren't sure when it finished, please give your best estimate."}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";

IF WEB=1: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When partner's parental leave has or will finish-month

LEAVE2PAY

{ASK IF partner has taken parental leave and know whether partner is currently on parental leave: LEAVE1P=1 AND LEAVE2P=1 or 2}

When { IF LEAVE2P=1: "will"; IF LEAVE2P=2 "did"} their parental leave finish?
 {IF WEB<>1 and LEAVE2P=1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE WHEN IT WILL FINISH, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE"; IF WEB=1 and LEAVE2P=1: "If they are currently on leave and are not sure when it will finish, please give your best estimate."}
 {IF WEB<>1 AND LEAVE2P=2: "INTERVIEWER: IF NOT SURE WHEN IT FINISHED, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE; IF WEB=1 AND LEAVE2P=2: "If you aren't sure when it finished, please give your best estimate."}
 {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";
 IF WEB=1: "Select year"}

Range: {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3: 2022..2024} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4: 2023-2025}
 [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When partner's parental leave has or will finish-year

HARD CHECK: IF LEAVE2P=1 AND LEAVE2PA < TODAYS DATE: "You mentioned that your partner was on parental leave now, but the date you've mentioned their leave will finish is in the past. Please check the date is correct.

SOFT CHECK: IF LEAVE2PA < CBIRTHM: "You mentioned that your partner's parental leave finished on {LEAVE2PA}, before your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born. Please check the date is correct.

LEAVE2PBD

{ASK IF partner has taken parental leave: LEAVE1P=1}

How long in total { IF LEAVE2P=1: "will they have taken by the end of"; IF LEAVE2P=2 "was"} their parental leave?

{IF WEB<>1 and LEAVE2P=1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE HOW LONG IT WILL BE IN TOTAL, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE"; IF WEB=1 and LEAVE2P=1: "If they are currently on leave and are not sure how long it will be in total, please give your best estimate."; IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER IN EITHER THE "DAYS", "WEEKS" OR "MONTHS" BOX (OR MULTIPLE IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS USING MULTIPLE PERIODS, E.G. '13 months, 5 days')."; IF WEB=1: "Please enter the number of days, weeks, and/or months."}

Range: 0..420 days
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of partner's parental leave-days

LEAVE2PBW

{ASK IF partner has taken parental leave: LEAVE1P=1}

How long in total { IF LEAVE2P=1: "will they have taken by the end of"; IF LEAVE2P=2 "was"} their parental leave?

{IF WEB<>1 and LEAVE2P=1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE HOW LONG IT WILL BE IN TOTAL, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE"; IF WEB=1 and LEAVE2P=1: "If they are currently on leave and are not sure how long it will be in total, please give your best estimate."; IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER IN EITHER THE "DAYS", "WEEKS" OR "MONTHS" BOX (OR MULTIPLE IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS USING MULTIPLE PERIODS, E.G. '13 months, 5 days')."; IF WEB=1: "Please enter the number of days, weeks, and/or months."}

Range: 1..60 weeks
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of partner's parental leave-weeks

LEAVE2PBM

{ASK IF partner has taken parental leave: LEAVE1P=1}

How long in total { IF LEAVE2P=1: "will they have taken by the end of"; IF LEAVE2P=2 "was"} their parental leave?

{IF WEB<>1 and LEAVE2P=1: "INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ON LEAVE AND NOT SURE HOW LONG IT WILL BE IN TOTAL, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE"; IF WEB=1 and LEAVE2P=1: "If they are currently on leave and are not sure how long it will be in total, please give your best estimate."; IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER A NUMBER IN EITHER THE "DAYS", "WEEKS" OR "MONTHS" BOX (OR MULTIPLE IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS USING MULTIPLE PERIODS, E.G. '13 months, 5 days')."; IF WEB=1: "Please enter the number of days, weeks, and/or months."}

Range: 0..26 months
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Length of partner's parental leave-months

SOFT CHECK: IF LEAVE2P=2 AND (LEAVE2PBD > 365 OR LEAVE2PBW > 52 OR LEAVE2PBM > 24): "You mentioned earlier that your partner's leave was finished. Can I just check again that they took {LEAVE2PBD days, LEAVE2PBW weeks, LEAVE2PBM months} as parental leave?"

LEAVE3P

{ASK IF partner currently on parental leave: LEAVE2P=1}

Are they planning to return to work after their parental leave finishes?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether partner plans to return to work after parental leave

EDUCP@

{ASK IF there is a partner resident in the HH or partner OHF: HPARTNER=1 OR (OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1)}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD F2")

Please can you tell me the highest educational or school qualification { IF HPARTNER=1: "{HPARTFNAME}"; IF OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1 and PI=1: "{OHPFNAME}"; IF OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1 and OHP=1: "{PIFNAME_OHP}"; } has obtained?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE OVERSEAS QUALIFICATIONS AS NEAREST EQUIVALENT. OVERSEAS QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED AROUND AGE 18 GENERALLY CORRESPOND TO A / AS / S LEVELS (CODE 5).

OVERSEAS QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED AROUND AGE 16 GENERALLY CORRESPONDENDS TO O LEVEL/ GCSE (CODE 6).

IF NO EQUIVALENT, CODE AS 'OTHER'.

INTERVIEWER: SINGLE CODE ."} }

IF WEB=1: "Please select all that apply.";

IF WEB=1: HELP SCREEN: "What if they have an overseas qualification?"

Please select the qualification as the nearest equivalent.

- Overseas qualifications obtained around age 18 generally correspond to A / AS/ S levels.
- Overseas qualifications obtained around age 16 generally correspond to O level/ GCSE.

If there is no equivalent, select 'Other'."}

1 University Higher Degree – Doctorate (PhD)

2 University Higher Degree – Masters Degree (MA, MSc, MPhil)

3 Degree – (e.g. BA, BSc)

4 Diplomas in higher education

5 A / AS / S levels

6 O level / GCSE

- 7 Other academic qualifications
- 8 None of these qualifications
- 9 Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Partner's highest qualification

ETHNICP

{ASK IF PI and there is a resident partner or partner OHF: PI=1 AND (HPARTNER=1 OR (OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1))}

(INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD F3")

The next questions are about your partner's background and health.

Which of these groups do you consider { IF HPARTNER=1: "{HPARTFNAME}"; IF OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1: "{OHPFNAME}" } as belonging to?

- 1 White - English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
 - 2 White - Irish
 - 3 White - Gypsy or Irish Traveller
 - 4 White - Roma
 - 5 Any other White background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PARETHNICw]
 - 6 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Black Caribbean
 - 7 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Black African
 - 8 Mixed/multiple ethnic groups - White and Asian
 - 9 Any other mixed/multiple ethnic background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PARETHNICm]
 - 10 Asian/Asian British - Indian
 - 11 Asian/Asian British - Pakistani
 - 12 Asian/Asian British - Bangladeshi
 - 13 Asian/Asian British - Chinese
 - 14 Any other Asian background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PARETHNICa]
 - 15 Black/African/Caribbean/Black British - African
 - 16 Black/African/Caribbean/Black British - Caribbean
 - 17 Any other Black/African/Caribbean background (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PARETHNICb]
 - 18 Other ethnic group - Arab
 - 19 Any other ethnic group (Please write in) [TEXTBOX: PARETHNICo]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Partner's ethnic group

PARETHNICw

{ASK if partner other White background: ETHNICP=5}

(What is their other White background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Partner's ethnic group other-white

PARETHNICm

{ASK if partner other mixed/multiple ethnic background: ETHNICP=9}

(What is their other mixed/multiple ethnic background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Partner's ethnic group other - mixed/multiple ethnicities

PARETHNICa

{ASK if partner other Asian ethnic background: ETHNICP=14}

(What is their other Asian background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Partner's ethnic group other - Asian

PARETHNICb

{ASK if partner other Black/ African/Caribbean ethnic background: ETHNICP=17}

(What is their other Black/African/Caribbean background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Partner's ethnic group other - Black/African/Caribbean

PARETHNICo

{ASK if partner other ethnic background: ETHNICP=19}

(What is their other ethnic background?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Partner's ethnic group other - other

PGH1

{ASK IF PI and there is a resident partner or partner OHF: PI=1 AND (HPARTNER=1 OR (OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1))}

Does {IF HPARTNER=1: "{HPARTFNAME}"; IF OHPREL=1 & HPARTNER<>1: "{OHPFNAME}"} have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last 12 months or more?

HELP SCREEN: "Why are we asking this?"

We ask about long-term health conditions or disability to learn about the health of this generation of families and to help improve health care services to parents and their children."

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether partner has any long-term health conditions

PGH2

{ASK IF partner has a health condition: PGH1=1}

Do any of their conditions or illnesses reduce their ability to carry out day-to-day activities?

HELP SCREEN: "Why are we asking this?"

We ask this question about a person's difficulty with daily tasks to learn about the numbers of parents with long-term conditions or disabilities, and to improve services, opportunities and access for parents."

1. Yes, a lot

2. Yes, a little

3. Not at all

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether partner's health conditions reduce ability to do day-to-day activities

7. Family Income

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK ONCE PER ADDRESS/HOUSEHOLD {ASK IF Consented PI OR OHP: CONSENTI=1 AND (PI=1 OR OHP=1)}
------------------------------	--

IncomeIntro@ **{ASK ALL}**

The next few questions are about your income and any state benefits or tax credits that you {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}"} may receive.

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: HH Income module intro

UNCR@ **{ASK ALL}**

Universal Credit is a benefit which has been introduced. Some people now receive a single Universal Credit payment which replaces a number of other benefits, including: Income based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, Income Support, Working Tax Credit, Child Tax Credit and Housing Benefit.

Are you {IF HPARTNER=1: "or {HPARTFNAME}"} currently receiving Universal Credit?

Include payments you {IF HPARTNER=1: "or {HPARTFNAME}"} receive jointly with other people.

{IF WEB=1: HELP SCREEN: "I'm not sure if I receive Universal Credit, what should I do?
If you currently receive individual payments for any of the following you do NOT receive Universal Credit at the moment, and should answer 'no':

- Income based Jobseeker's Allowance
- Income-related Employment and Support Allowance
- Income Support
- Working Tax Credit
- Child Tax Credit
- Housing Benefit"

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER IF PARTICIPANT SAYS UNSURE IF THEY RECEIVE UNIVERSAL CREDIT: If you currently receive individual payments for any of the following you do NOT receive Universal Credit at the moment, and should answer 'no':

- Income based Jobseeker's Allowance

- Income-related Employment and Support Allowance
- Income Support
- Working Tax Credit
- Child Tax Credit
- Housing Benefit"

1 Yes

2 No

-8 Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Receipt of universal credit

BENT@

{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD G1"}

Which of these, if any, do you {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}"} receive?

{IF UNCR=1: "Do not include any benefits that you {IF HPARTNER=1: "or {HPARTFNAME}"} are receiving as part of your Universal Credit."}

{IF WEB<>1: "Please look through the list {if INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "on Showcard G1"} and tell me all the answers that apply to you "; IF WEB=1: "Please select all that apply."}

1. Jobseeker's Allowance
2. Income Support
3. Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits (including Employment and Support Allowance or Personal Independence Payments)
4. Pension - including private pensions, State Retirement Pension or pension credit (including guarantee credit, savings credit or housing credit)
5. Child Benefit
6. Tax credits - such as the Working Tax Credit, Disabled Person Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit
7. Any other family related benefit or payment
8. Housing Benefit - including direct payments to your landlord or Council Tax Reduction or relief
9. Carer's Allowance
10. Income from any other state benefit
11. None of these [EXCL.]

[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Types of benefits received

TOTINP@

{ASK ALL}

The next few questions are about your income. Would it be easier for you to estimate your {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}'s"} total take-home income as a weekly, monthly, or annual amount?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"}

1. Weekly
 2. Monthly
 3. Annual
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Family income estimate period

TOTINA@

{ASK IF can provide best estimate of total take-home income: TOTINP = 1, 2,3 OR DK/-8}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "IF TOTINP=1: SHOWCARD G2A

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: SHOWCARD G3A

IF TOTINP=3: SHOWCARD G4A"}}

How much is your {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}'s"} {IF TOTINP = 1, 2,3: "{TOTINP}"; IF TOTINP = DK/-8: "monthly"} income? Please think about your take-home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax and deductions? Please include council tax benefit/ housing benefit payments even if they are paid directly to your landlord.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: Please look through the list on {IF TOTINP=1: "Showcard G2A"; IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "Showcard G3A"; IF TOTINP=3: "Showcard G4A"} and tell me your answer."}

1. {IF TOTINP=1: "Less than £330";
IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "Less than £1,430";
IF TOTINP=3: "Less than £17,000"}
 2. {IF TOTINP=1: £330 or more, less than £530;
IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£1,430 or more, less than £2,290";
IF TOTINP=3: "£17,000 or more, less than £27,500"}
 3. {IF TOTINP=1: "£530 or more, less than £800";
IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£2,290 or more, less than £3,460";
IF TOTINP=3: "£27,500 or more, less than £41,500"}
 4. {IF TOTINP=1: "£800 or more";
IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£3,460 or more";
IF TOTINP=3: "£41,500 or more"}
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Family income estimate quartiles

TOTINB@

{ASK IF take-home income is category 1: TOTINA=1}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "IF TOTINP=1: SHOWCARD G2B

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: SHOWCARD G3B

IF TOTINP=3: SHOWCARD G4B"} }

And in which of these bands would your {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}'s"} {IF TOTINP = 1, 2,3: "{TOTINP}"; IF TOTINP = DK/-8: "monthly"} income fall? Please think about your take-home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax and deductions. Please include council tax benefit/ housing benefit payments even if they are paid directly to your landlord.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: Please look through the list on {IF TOTINP=1: "Showcard G2B"; IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "Showcard G3B"; IF TOTINP=3: "Showcard G4B"} and tell me your answer."}

1. {IF TOTINP=1: "Less than £120"

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "Less than £550"

IF TOTINP=3: "Less than £6,500"} }

2. {IF TOTINP=1: "£120 or more, less than £200"

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£550 or more, less than £870"

IF TOTINP=3: "£6,500 or more, less than- £10,500"} }

3. {IF TOTINP=1: "£200 or more, less than £250"

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£870 or more, less than £1,100"

IF TOTINP=3: "£10,500 or more, less than £13,000"} }

4. {IF TOTINP=1: "£250 or more, less than £300 "

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£1,100 or more, less than £1,270"

IF TOTINP=3: "£13,000 or more, less than £15,000"} }

5. {IF TOTINP=1: "£300 or more"

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£1,270 or more, less than £1,430"

IF TOTINP=3: "£15,000 or more"} }

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Family income estimate lowest quartile

TOTINC@

{ASK IF take-home income is category 2: TOTINA=2}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "IF TOTINP=1: SHOWCARD G2C

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: SHOWCARD G3C

IF TOTINP=3: SHOWCARD G4C"} }

And in which of these bands would your {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}'s"} {IF TOTINP = 1, 2,3: "{TOTINP}"; IF TOTINP = DK/-8: "monthly"} income fall? Please think about your take-home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax and deductions? Please include council tax benefit/ housing benefit payments even if they are paid directly to your landlord.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: Please look through the list on {IF TOTINP=1: "Showcard G2C"; IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "Showcard G3C"; IF TOTINP=3: "Showcard G4C"} and tell me your answer."}

5. {IF TOTINP=1: "£730 or more";
 IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£3,170 or more, less than £3,460";
 IF TOTINP=3: "£38,000 or more"}
 [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Family income estimate upper-middle quartile

TOTINE@

{ASK IF take-home income is category 4: TOTINA=4}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2:

"IF TOTINP=1: SHOWCARD G2E

IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: SHOWCARD G3E

IF TOTINP=3: SHOWCARD G4E"}
 }

And in which of these bands would your {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}'s"} {IF TOTINP = 1, 2,3: "{TOTINP}"; IF TOTINP = DK/-8: "monthly"} income fall? Please think about your take-home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax and deductions? Please include council tax benefit/ housing benefit payments even if they are paid directly to your landlord.

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: Please look through the list on {IF TOTINP=1: "Showcard G2E"; IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "Showcard G3E"; IF TOTINP=3: "Showcard G4E"} and tell me your answer."}

1. {IF TOTINP=1: "Less than £880";
 IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "Less than £3,810";
 IF TOTINP=3: "Less than £46,000"}
 2. {IF TOTINP=1: "£880 or more, less than £990";
 IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£3,810 or more, less than £4,270";
 IF TOTINP=3: "£46,000 or more, less than £51,500"}
 3. {IF TOTINP=1: "£990 or more, less than £1,140";
 IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£4,270 or more, less than £4,940";
 IF TOTINP=3: "£51,500 or more, less than £59,500"}
 4. {IF TOTINP=1: "£1,140 or more, less than £1,450";
 IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£4,940 or more, less than £6,270";
 IF TOTINP=3: "£59,500 or more, less than £75,000"}
 5. {IF TOTINP=1: "£1,450 or more";
 IF TOTINP=2 OR DK/-8: "£6,270 or more";
 IF TOTINP=3: "£75,000 or more"}
 [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Family income estimate highest quartile

BILLS@

{ASK ALL}

In the last six months have you {IF HPARTNER=1: "and {HPARTFNAME}"} been keeping up with bills and any regular debt repayments?

This would be from {TEXTFILL: MONTH AND YEAR 6 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE}.

1. Yes- all of them
 2. Yes- some of them
 3. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Keeping up with bills in last six months

8. Child Health

MODULE-LEVEL	ASK PI ONLY
ROUTING:	{ASK IF Consented PI: CONSENTI=1 AND (PI=1)}

CHINTRO

{ASK ALL}

The next set of questions are about your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM>1: "babies""} birth.

{IF PRELAT=1 OR BIOPINHH=1 OR OHPARENT=1 OR NRBIOP=4 OR 6: "This begins with some questions about fertility treatments, in order to understand the challenges in having children and how families can be better supported."}

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Child Health module intro

FETR

{ASK IF respondent is birth/biological parent or child has a birth/biological parent in household or non-resident birth/biological parent (known/not donor): PRELAT=1 OR BIOPINHH=1 OR OHPARENT=1 OR NRBIOP=4}

Now thinking about:

{ "{CM1FNAME}";

"{CM2FNAME}";

"{CM3FNAME}";

"{CM4FNAME}"} }

Did you {IF BIOPINHH=1 or OHPARENT=1 or NRBIOP=4 "or your child's other parent"} have any medical fertility treatment to help conceive your {NUMCM}? Please include any egg/sperm/embryo donation.

1. Yes

2. No

-8 Don't know [EXCL.]

-9 Prefer not to say [EXCL.]

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Any fertility treatment to help conceive cohort child

DESEM**{ASK IF had a fertility treatment to help conceive or child known to be conceived using donor:****FETR=1 or NRBIOP=6}**

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD I1"}

Did the conception of your {NUMCM} involve donor egg, sperm or embryo? {IF WEB <> 1: "Please just give me the number or numbers {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "on the showcard"} that correspond to your answer(s)."} }

1. Yes, donor egg
 2. Yes, donor sperm
 3. Yes, donor embryo
 4. None of these [EXCL.]
 - 8 Don't know [EXCL.]
 - 9 Prefer not to say [EXCL.]
- [MULTICODE 1-3; exclusive codes 4,-8,-9]

VARLAB: Type of gamete donation

TRWT**{ASK IF had a fertility treatment to help conceive or child known to be conceived using donor:****FETR=1 or NRBIOP=6}**

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD I2"}

What treatment did you { IF BIOPINHH=1 or OHPARENT=1 or NRBIOP=4: "or your child's other parent"} receive? {IF WEB <> 1: "Please just give me the number or numbers {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "on the showcard"} that correspond to your answer(s)."} }

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE TREATMENT, CODE THE MOST RECENT TREATMENT WHICH LED TO THE CONCEPTION OF THE {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}."}

IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB=1: "If you {IF BIOPINHH=1 or OHPARENT=1 or NRBIOP=4: "or your child's other parent"} received more than one treatment, please select the most recent treatment that led to the conception of your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4 "babies"}."}

1. Clomiphene citrate or other ovulation inducing drugs only
 2. Artificial Insemination/Intrauterine Insemination
 3. IVF: In Vitro Fertilisation
 4. ICSI: IVF with intra cytoplasmic sperm injection
 5. Frozen embryo transfer
 6. Pregnancy was conceived naturally after last treatment
 7. Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: TRWS]
 - 8 Don't know [EXCL.]
 - 9 Prefer not to say [EXCL.]
- [SINGLE CODE, exclusive codes -8, -9]

VARLAB: Fertility treatment

TRWS**{ASK IF had another kind of fertility treatment: TRWT=7}**

(What other kind of fertility treatment received)

STRING{100}

VARLAB: Other fertility treatment

FTRL**{ASK IF had a fertility treatment to help conceive or child known to be conceived using donor:
FETR=1 or NRBIOP=6}**

How long had you { IF BIOPINHH=1 or OHPARENT=1 or NRBIOP=40: "or your child's other parent"}
been receiving medical fertility treatments before you were able to conceive your {IF NUMCM=1:
"baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: INTERVIEWER: READ OUT}

1. Less than 3 months
 2. 3-6 months
 3. More than 6 months – 1 year
 4. More than 1, up to 2 years
 5. More than 2 years
 - 8 Don't know [EXCL.]
 - 9 Prefer not to say [EXCL.]
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Time from treatment to conception

PREGB1D@**{ASK ALL}**

The next few questions are about your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} birth and health.

What date {IF NUMCM=1: "was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "were your babies"} due to be born? If you were told more than one due date, please enter the final date you were told.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER DAY";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Select day"}

Range: 1..31
-8 Don't know
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Child's due date - day

PREGB1M@
{ASK ALL}

The next few questions are about your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies'"} birth and health.

What date {IF NUMCM=1: "was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "were your babies"} due to be born? If you were told more than one due date, please enter the final date you were told.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH";
IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
 - 8 Don't know
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Child's due date - month

PREGB1Y@
{ASK ALL}

The next few questions are about your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies'"} birth and health.

What date {IF NUMCM=1: "was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "were your babies"} due to be born? If you were told more than one due date, please enter the final date you were told.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR";
IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Select year"}

Range: 2022..2023

-8 Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Child's due date - year

PREGB2@

{ASK IF don't know child's due date: PREGB1D=-8 or PREGB1M=-8 OR PREGB1Y=-8}

{IF NUMCM=1: "Was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "Were your babies"} born early, late or on time?

1. Early

2. Late

3. On time

-8 Can't remember

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Born early, late or on time

PREGB3@

{ASK IF (don't know child's due date and) child born early: PREGB2=1}

{IF NUMCM=1: "Was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "Were your babies"} born days or weeks early?

1. Days

2. Weeks

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Days or weeks born early

PREGB4@

{ASK IF born days early: PREGB3=1}

How many days early {IF NUMCM=1: "was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "were your babies"}?

RANGE: 0..31 days

-8 Can't remember/Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How many days early

PREGB4A@

{ASK IF born weeks early: PREGB3=2}

How many weeks early {IF NUMCM=1: "was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "were your babies"}?

RANGE: 0..25 weeks

-8 Can't remember/Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How many weeks early

PREGB5@

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

{IF NUMCM=1: "Was your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "Were any of your babies"}
cared for in a neonatal unit at all?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: This does not include admittance of a healthy baby because the mother was too unwell to care for the baby in the post-natal ward.";

IF WEB = 1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "If your baby stayed in a neonatal unit because their mother was too unwell to care for them in the post-natal ward, please answer 'No'."}

HELP SCREEN:What is a neonatal unit?

After birth, some babies need specialist care, e.g. help with breathing, and are admitted to a neonatal unit, sometimes called a Special Care Baby Unit (SCBU) or Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU).

1. {IF CM1LIVE=1: "Yes, {CM1FNAME} stayed in a neonatal unit"}
2. {IF CM2LIVE=1: "Yes, {CM2FNAME} stayed in a neonatal unit"}
3. {IF CM3LIVE=1: "Yes, {CM3FNAME} stayed in a neonatal unit"}
4. {IF CM4LIVE=1: "Yes, {CM4FNAME} stayed in a neonatal unit"}
5. No [EXCL.]

[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Whether child cared for in neonatal unit

START LOOP: ASK PREGB6-PREGB6M FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e. if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1

PREGB6@

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

How old was {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} when {IF NUMCM=1 AND CSEX1=1: "he"; IF NUMCM=1 AND CSEX1: "she"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "they"} came home from hospital (or neonatal care)?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CODE UNITS OF MEASUREMENT. CODE 5 IF BABY WAS BORN AT HOME."}

IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB=1: "Please select whether you prefer to answer in days, weeks or months, or select another option that applies to you."

Days

2. Weeks

3. Months

4. {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} is still in hospital/neonatal care

5. {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} was born at home and did not require hospital/neonatal care

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: When child came home from hospital

PREGB6D@

{ASK IF responding in days old for baby1-4 coming home from hospital: PREGB6=1}

How many days old was {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} when {IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 1: "he"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 2: "she"} came home from hospital (or neonatal care)?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS OLD"}

RANGE 0..31 days

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of days old when child came home from hospital

PREGB6W@

{ASK IF responding in weeks old for baby1-4 coming home from hospital: PREGB6=2}

How many weeks old was {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} when {IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 1: "he"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 2: "she"} came home from hospital (or neonatal care)? Please answer to the nearest week.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OLD"}

RANGE: 1..52 weeks

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of weeks old when child came home from hospital

HARD CHECK: {IF PREGB6W > [C1AGEWKS-C4AGEWKS]}; You've entered that the baby came home from hospital when they were {PREGB6W} weeks, but {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "the respondent"}; IF

INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: “your”} baby was born on {CDOB1D-CDOB4D}{CDOB1M-CDOB4M} and so is [C1AGEWKS-C4AGEWKS] weeks old. Please check.

PREGB6M@

{ASK IF responding in months old for baby1-4 coming home from hospital: PREGB6=3}

How many months old was {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} when {IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 1: “he”; IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 2: “she”} came home from hospital (or neonatal care)?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: “INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OLD”}

RANGE 1..18 months

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of months old when child came home from hospital

HARD CHECK: {IF PREGB6M > [C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS]}: You’ve entered that the baby came home from hospital when they were {PREGB6M} months old, but {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: “the respondent’s”; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: “your”} baby was born on {CDOB1M-CDOB4M} and so is [C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS] months old. Please check.

END LOOP

START LOOP: ASK WEIG1-WEIG3 FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING, i.e. if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1

WEIG1@

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

How much did {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} weigh at birth?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: “INTERVIEWER: CODE IF ANSWER GIVEN IN KILOS OR POUNDS.”;

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: “Would you prefer to give your answer in”};

1 Kilos and grammes

2 Pounds and ounces

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Birthweight of child in metric or imperial

WEIG2KG@

{ASK IF baby weight given in kg and g: WEIG1= 1}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: “INTERVIEWER: ENTER BABY’S WEIGHT IN KILOS AND/OR GRAMMES. ENTER ‘0’ IN THE OTHER BOX IF ONLY ONE UNIT IS PROVIDED, E.G. 3 KILOS AND 0 GRAMMES, OR 0 KILOS AND 3000 GRAMMES.”;

IF INT_MODE = 3: “Please tell me {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}’s weight in kilos and/or grammes. Please say ‘0’ in the other unit if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 3 kilos and 0 grammes, or 0 kilos and 3000 grammes.”;

IF WEB=1: "Please enter {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s weight in kilos and/or grammes. Please enter '0' in the other box if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 3 kilos and 0 grammes, or 0 kilos and 3000 grammes."

RANGE: 0..9.99 Kilos (enter up to 2 decimal places, e.g. 3.70)
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Birthweight of child in kilos

WEIG2GM@

{ASK IF baby weight given in kg and g: WEIG1= 1}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER BABY'S WEIGHT IN KILOS AND/OR GRAMMES. ENTER '0' IN THE OTHER BOX IF ONLY ONE UNIT IS PROVIDED, E.G. 3 KILOS AND 0 GRAMMES, OR 0 KILOS AND 3000 GRAMMES.";

IF INT_MODE = 3: "Please tell me {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s weight in kilos and/or grammes. Please say '0' in the other unit if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 3 kilos and 0 grammes, or 0 kilos and 3000 grammes.";

IF WEB=1: "Please enter {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s weight in kilos and/or grammes. Please enter '0' in the other box if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 3 kilos and 0 grammes, or 0 kilos and 3000 grammes."}

RANGE: 0..9000 Grammes
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Birthweight of child in grammes

WEIG2@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF weight given in kg and g: WEIG2KG<>DK/REF OR WEIG2GM<>DK/REF}

DERIVED VARIABLE: BABY WEIGHT CONVERTED TO KILOS

RANGE: 0.. 9.999

COMPUTE:

IF WEIG2GM=MISSING AND WEIG2KG =>0: WEIG2=WEIG2KG

IF WEIG2KG=MISSING AND WEIG2GM =>0: WEIG2= WEIG2GM/1000

IF WEIG2KG=>0 AND WEIG2GM=>0: WEIG2= WEIG2KG + WEIG2GM/1000

IF WEIG2KG = DK/REF AND WEIG2GM = DK/REF: WEIG2 = MISSING

VARLAB: DV Birthweight of child in kilos

SOFT CHECK: {IF WEIG2 < 2.5 OR WEIG2 > 4.5}: You've entered that the baby weighed {IF WEIG2GM=MISSING: "{WEIG2KG} kilos."; IF WEIG2KG=MISSING: "{WEIG2GM} grammes."; IF WEIG2KG=>0 AND WEIG2GM=>0: "{WEIG2KG} kilos and {WEIG2GM} grammes (this is the same as {WEIG2} kilos."} Is this correct?

1. Yes, this is correct {GO TO NEXT QUESTION CHGH}
2. No, go back and change {GO BACK TO WEIG2KG/WEIG2GM}

WEIG3LBS@

{ASK IF baby weight given in lbs and oz: WEIG1 = 2}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER BABY'S WEIGHT IN POUNDS AND OUNCES. ENTER '0' IN THE OTHER BOX IF ONLY ONE UNIT IS PROVIDED, E.G. 7 POUNDS AND 0 OUNCES, OR 0 POUNDS AND 15 OUNCES.";

IF INT_MODE = 3: "Please tell me {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s weight in pounds and/or ounces. Please say '0' in the other unit if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 7 pounds and 0 ounces, or 0 pounds and 15 ounces.";

IF WEB=1: "Please enter {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s weight in pounds and ounces. Please enter '0' in the other box if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 7 pounds and 0 ounces, or 0 pounds and 15 ounces."}

RANGE: 0..20 Pounds

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Birthweight of child in pounds

WEIG3OZ@

{ASK IF baby weight given in lbs and oz: WEIG1 = 2}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER BABY'S WEIGHT IN POUNDS AND OUNCES. ENTER '0' IN THE OTHER BOX IF ONLY ONE UNIT IS PROVIDED, E.G. 7 POUNDS AND 0 OUNCES, OR 0 POUNDS AND 15 OUNCES.";

IF INT_MODE = 3: "Please tell me {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s weight in pounds and/or ounces. Please say '0' in the other unit if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 7 pounds and 0 ounces, or 0 pounds and 15 ounces.";

IF WEB=1: "Please enter {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s weight in pounds and ounces. Please enter '0' in the other box if you are providing the weight in only one unit, e.g. 7 pounds and 0 ounces, or 0 pounds and 15 ounces."}

RANGE: 0..15 Ounces

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Birthweight of child in ounces

WEIG3@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF weight given in lbs and oz: WEIG3LBS<>DK/REF OR WEIG3OZ<>DK/REF}

DERIVED VARIABLE: BABY WEIGHT CONVERTED TO POUNDS

RANGE: 0...20

COMPUTE:

IF WEIG3OZ=MISSING AND WEIG3LBS =>0: WEIG3=WEIG3LBS
IF WEIG3LBS=MISSING AND WEIG3OZ =>0: WEIG3= WEIG3OZ/16
IF WEIG3LBS=>0 AND WEIG3OZ=>0: WEIG3= WEIG3LBS + WEIG3OZ/16
IF WEIG3LBS = DK/REF AND WEIG3OZ = DK/REF: WEIG3 = MISSING
VARLAB: DV Birthweight of child in pounds

SOFT CHECK: {IF WEIG3 < 5 OR WEIG3 > 10}: You've entered that the baby weighed {IF WEIG3OZ=MISSING: "{WEIG3LBS} pounds."; IF WEIG3LBS=MISSING: "{WEIG3OZ} ounces."; IF WEIG3LBS=>0 AND WEIG3OZ=>0: "{WEIG3LBS} pounds and {WEIG3OZ} ounces (this is the same as {WEIG3} pounds.") Is this correct?

1. Yes, this is correct {GO TO NEXT QUESTION CHGH}
2. No, go back and change {GO BACK TO WEIG3LBS/WEIG3OZ}

END LOOP

START LOOP: ASK CHGH FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1

CHGH@

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

{IF LOOP=1 [1st loop]: "The next several questions are about the health of {IF NUMCM=1: "your baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "each of your babies"}

How is {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s health in general? Would you say it is...

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: INTERVIEWER: READ OUT}

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child's health

END LOOP

START LOOP: ASK ACCEM FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1

ACCEM

{ASK IF baby1-4 living and not still in hospital: (CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1) AND PREGB6<>4}

How many times since {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} {IF PREGB6=5 was born; IF PREGB6<>5: "came home after birth"} have you taken {IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "him"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "her"} to the Accident and Emergency department at a hospital or to a Minor Injuries Unit because {IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 1: "he has"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4 = 2: "she has"} had an accident or injury?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once
- 3 Twice
- 4 Three or more times

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child's A&E visits

END LOOP

START LOOP: ASK CHLHP-HOLON FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1

CHLHP@

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD I3"}

Has {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} ever had any {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "of the following"} serious or longstanding health or developmental conditions {IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "of the kind listed on the showcard"}? Please don't count very minor ailments.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY.";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please select all that apply."}

- 1 Eye/ sight problems
- 2 Heart problems
- 3 Skin problems
- 4 Ear, nose and throat or hearing problems
- 5 Stomach and digestion problems
- 6 Bone problems
- 7 Allergies and intolerances
- 8 Breathing problems (including wheezing or asthma)
- 9 Epilepsy (including fits)
- 10 Blood disorders
- 11 Urinary and/or kidney problems

- 12 Diabetes
 - 13 Cerebral Palsy
 - 14 Genetic problems and chromosomal disorders
 - 15 Growth concerns (underweight or low muscle tone)
 - 16 Health problems (unspecified/other)
 - 17 Development problems (unspecified/other)
 - 18 Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: CHLHPO]
 - 19 None of these [EXCL.]
- [MULTICODE 1-18; exclusive code 19]

VARLAB: Cohort child's longstanding and developmental conditions

CHLHPO

{ASK IF other longstanding condition: CHLHP=18}

(What is the other serious or longstanding health condition?)

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Cohort child longstanding and developmental conditions – Other

HOLON

{ASK IF has longstanding health condition and not still in hospital since birth: CHLHP1 <>19 AND CHLHP<>MISSING AND PREG6<>4}

How often, if ever, has {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} had to go to hospital because of a serious or longstanding health problem?

Please include all instances {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} went to hospital since {IF PREG6<>5: "coming home after"} birth e.g., whether they attended an appointment, went to A&E, stayed overnight, or were there for just a few hours.

Please do not include any trips to the hospital because of an accident or injury.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"}

- 1 Never
- 2 Once
- 3 Twice
- 4 Three or more times

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child had to go to hospital for longstanding condition

END LOOP

**START LOOP: ASK BFEVa-AGSFM FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1
BFEV**

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

Now for some questions about {IF NUMCM=2-4 "each of"} your baby's feeding, sleeping, and crying behaviours.

Has {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} ever been breastfed or given expressed breast milk?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child ever breastfed

BFEA

{ASK IF ever breastfed: BFEV=1}

How old was {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} when { IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "he"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "she"} last had breast milk or given expressed breastmilk?

- 1. Never took breast milk
- 2. Less than one day old
- 3. [TEXTBOX: BFEAD] days old
- 4. [TEXTBOX: BFEAW] weeks old
- 5. [TEXTBOX: BFEAM] months old
- 6. Still breastfeeding

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child last had breast milk

HARD CHECK: {IF BFEAW > [C1AGEWKS-C4AGEWKS]}: You've entered that {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} last had breastmilk when they were {BFEAW}}, but {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} is [C1AGEWKS-C4AGEWKS] weeks old. Please check.

HARD CHECK: {IF BFEAM>[C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS]}: You've entered that {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} last had breastmilk when they were {BFEAM}, but {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} is {C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS} months old. Please check.

BFEAD

{ASK IF child is days old when last breastfed: BFEA = 3}

RANGE: {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,4: 1...456} {IF SF_COUNTRY=3: 1...608} days old
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child last had breast milk – Days

BFEAW

{ASK IF child is weeks old when last breastfed: BFEA = 4}

RANGE: {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,4: 1...65} {IF SF_COUNTRY=3: 1...87} weeks old
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child last had breast milk – Weeks

BFEAM

{ASK IF child is months old when last breastfed: BFEA = 5}

RANGE: {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,4: 1...18} {IF SF_COUNTRY=3: 1...20} months old
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child last had breast milk – Months

AGSF

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

How old was {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} when { IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "he"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "she"} first had any solid food such as pureed fruits or vegetables, or cereal?

1. Has not had any solid food yet
2. Less than one day old

3. [TEXTBOX: AGSFD] days old
 4. [TEXTBOX: AGSFW] weeks old
 5. [TEXTBOX: AGSFM] months old
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child first had solid foods

HARD CHECK: {IF AGSFW> [C1AGEWKS-C4AGEWKS]: You've entered that {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} first had solid foods when they were {AGSFW} weeks old, but {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} is [C1AGEWKS-C4AGEWKS] weeks old. Please check.

HARD CHECK: {IF AGSFM> [C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS]: You've entered that {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} first had solid foods when they were {AGSFM} months old, but {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} is {C1AGEMTHS-C4AGEMTHS} months old. Please check.

AGSFD

{ASK IF child is days old when first had solid foods: AGSF = 3}

RANGE: 1..456 days old
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child first had solid foods – Days

AGSFW

{ASK IF child is weeks old when first had solid foods: AGSF = 4}

RANGE: 1..65 weeks old
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child first had solid foods – Weeks

AGSFM

{ASK IF child is months old when first had solid foods: AGSF = 5}

RANGE: 1..18 months old
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Age cohort child first had solid foods – Months

END LOOP

**START LOOP: ASK SLEEP1-SLEEP8A FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1
SLEEP1**

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1 AND PREG6 <> 4}

Where does {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} usually sleep at night?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE, CODE ALL THAT APPLY. {IF
NUMCM>1: "IF THE BABIES USUALLY SLEEP TOGETHER IN THEIR OWN ROOM, PLEASE CODE 1."}";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "If {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} usually sleeps in more than one place,
please select all that apply. {IF NUMCM>1: "If your babies usually sleep together in their own room,
please select 'Infant bed/cot in their own room'."}"}"

1. Infant bed/cot in their own room
 2. Infant bed/cot in parents' room
 3. In parents' bed
 4. Infant bed/cot in room with sibling
 5. Other (please write-in) [TEXTBOX: SLEEP10]
- [MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Where cohort child usually sleeps

SLEEP10

{ASK IF other place baby usually sleeps: SLEEP1=5}

(Where does {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} usually sleep at night?)

STRING{100}

VARLAB: Where cohort child usually sleeps- other

SLEEP4

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

In the past two weeks,

about how many times did {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} wake up per night?

RANGE: 0..50 times per night

-8 Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child woke up during night in the past 2 weeks

SLEEP6HR

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

In the past two weeks,

how much total time did {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} sleep at night on average?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE INDICATE TIME IN HOURS AND MINUTES. E.G. IF THE CHILD SLEEPS 9 HOURS AND 30 MINUTES PER NIGHT ON AVERAGE, INDICATE THIS AS 09 HOURS AND 30 MINUTES IN THE RESPECTIVE BOXES. IF 9 HOURS, ENTER 09 HOURS AND 0 MINUTES."};

If WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please indicate the time in hours and minutes. For example, if {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} sleeps 9 hours and 30 minutes per night on average, indicate this as 09 hours and 30 minutes in the respective boxes. If 9 hours, enter 09 hours and 0 minutes."}

RANGE: 0..24 hours

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How much time cohort child sleeps at night- hours

SLEEP6MIN

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

In the past two weeks,

how much total time did {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} sleep at night on average?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE INDICATE TIME IN HOURS AND MINUTES. E.G. IF THE CHILD SLEEPS 9 HOURS AND 30 MINUTES PER NIGHT ON AVERAGE, INDICATE THIS AS 09 HOURS AND 30 MINUTES IN THE RESPECTIVE BOXES. IF 9 HOURS, ENTER 09 HOURS AND 0 MINUTES."};

If WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please indicate the time in hours and minutes. For example, if {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} sleeps 9 hours and 30 minutes per night on average, indicate this as 09 hours and 30 minutes in the respective boxes. If 9 hours, enter 09 hours and 0 minutes."}

RANGE: 0..59 minutes

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How much time cohort child sleeps at night- minutes

SOFT CHECK: {IF SLEEP6HR>14 OR SLEEP6HR<8}: You reported that the baby sleeps about {SLEEP6HR} hours and {SLEEP6MIN} minutes a night. Is this correct?

SLEEP8a

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

Do you consider {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s sleep as a problem?

{IF INT_MODE= 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"}

1. Not a problem at all
 2. A very small problem
 3. A small problem
 4. A moderate problem
 5. A serious problem
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How serious a problem is cohort child's sleep

END LOOP

START LOOP: ASK SCREEU FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e. if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1

SCREEU@
{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

Typically, how many minutes a day does {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} watch television, videos, or other digital content on a screen?

RANGE: 0..600 minutes
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child's screen use

END LOOP

START LOOP: ASK CRY1-CRY2 FOR EACH COHORT CHILD LIVING i.e if CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1

CRY1@
{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}
{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD I4"}

On a scale from 1-7, where 1 is 'very little' and 7 is 'a lot' (and where 4 is about the amount of an average baby), how much does {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} cry and fuss in general?

1. Very little, much less than the average baby
- 2.
- 3.
4. Average amount, about as much as the average baby
- 5.
- 6.
7. A lot, much more than the average baby

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How much cohort child cries

CRY2@

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

Do you feel that {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}'s crying is a problem for you?
{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"}

1. Not a problem at all
2. A very small problem
3. A small problem
4. A moderate problem
5. A serious problem

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child's crying a problem

END LOOP

START LOOP: Loop for each cohort child living i.e if CM1LIVE=1 {CM1FNAME} then if CM2LIVE=1 {CM2FNAME} up to CM4FNAME

DEV1

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

All children develop at their own pace. Please say whether {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} does each of the following things often, has only done it once or twice, or has not started to do this yet.

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} smiles when you smile at { IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "him"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "her"}

[GRID DEV1-DEV4]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child smiles when smiled at

DEV2

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} can sit up without being supported
[GRID DEV1-DEV4]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child sits up

DEV3

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} can stand up while holding onto something like furniture
[GRID DEV1-DEV4]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child stands up

DEV4

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} puts { IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "his"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "her"} hands together
[GRID DEV1-DEV4]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child puts hands together

DEV5**{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}**

All children develop at their own pace. Please say whether {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} does each of the following things often, has only done it once or twice, or has not started to do this yet.

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} grabs objects using {IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "his"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "her"} whole hand

[GRID DEV5-DEV8]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child picks up object with whole hand

DEV6**{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}**

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} can pick up a small object using forefinger and thumb only

[GRID DEV5-DEV8]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child picks up object with finger and thumb

DEV7**{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}**

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} passes a toy back and forth from one hand to another

[GRID DEV5-DEV8]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child passes toy back and forth

DEV8

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} can walk a few steps on { IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "his"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "her"} own

[GRID DEV5-DEV8]

- 1 Often
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Not yet

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child walks a few steps

DEV9

{ASK IF baby1-4 living: CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE=1}

If you put {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME} down on the floor, can {IF CSEX1-CSEX4=1: "he"; IF CSEX1-CSEX4=2: "she"} move about from one place to another?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Cohort child moves from one place to another

END LOOP

9. Child Activities and Temperament

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK IF CONSENTED AND OHP WHO SEES CHILD OR IF PI OR AI {ASK IF OHP ever sees child or if PI or AI: (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2= 1 OR 2) OR PI=1 OR AI=1}
------------------------------	--

MCCTa

{ASK ALL}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1"}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2 AND AI=1 OR OHP=1: "Now I'd like to ask you some questions about {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME}";
IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3 AND AI=1 OR OHP=1: "The next set of questions are about {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME}"}.

On average, for how many hours a week are you the main person looking after {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

(This refers to consistent periods of time where you are the main person looking after {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} child e.g., without your partner.)

RANGE: 1..168 hours

0. {IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "The respondent doesn't regularly look after the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} on their own"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "I don't regularly look after the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} on my own"}
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often look after cohort child(ren) on their own

MCCTb

{ASK IF AI in main household: AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1"}

How often do you do each of these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Change your {IF NUMBABY=1: baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} nappies.

[GRID MCCTb-MCCTe]

- 1 More than once a day
 - 2 Once a day
 - 3 A few times a week
 - 4 Once or twice a week
 - 5 Less than once a week
 - 6 Never
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often change cohort child(ren)'s nappy

MCCTc

{ASK IF AI in main household: AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1"}

How often do you do each of these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Feed your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

[GRID MCCTb-MCCTe]

- 1 More than once a day
 - 2 Once a day
 - 3 A few times a week
 - 4 Once or twice a week
 - 5 Less than once a week
 - 6 Never
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often feed cohort child(ren)

MCCTe

{ASK IF AI in main household: AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1"}

How often do you do each of these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Soothe your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} when they are upset?

[GRID MCCTb-MCCTe]

- 1 More than once a day
 - 2 Once a day
 - 3 A few times a week
 - 4 Once or twice a week
 - 5 Less than once a week
 - 6 Never
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often soothe cohort child(ren)

OHPMCCTb

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1B"}

On the days that you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do each of these activities?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Change {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} nappies.

[GRID OHPMCCTb-OHPMCCTe]

- 1 More than once a day
 - 2 Once a day
 - 4 Less often than once a day
 - 6 Never
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often change cohort child(ren)'s nappy- OHP household

OHPMCCTc

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1B"}

On the days that you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do each of these activities?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Feed {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

[GRID OHPMCCTb-OHPMCCTe]

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day

4 Less often than once a day
6 Never
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often feed cohort child(ren)- OHP household

OHPMCCTe

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}
{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1B"}

On the days that you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do each of these activities?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Soothe {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} when they are upset.
[GRID OHPMCCTb-OHPMCCTe]

1 More than once a day
2 Once a day
4 Less often than once a day
6 Never
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often soothe cohort child(ren)- OHP household

MCCTd1

{ASK IF PI or AI or OHP where baby stays overnight at residence at least 4x a month: (OHP=1 and OHPONT>3) or PI=1 or AIMAIN=1 OR AIOHP=1}
{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J1C"}

Babies' sleep can change a lot, for many different reasons. Thinking about the last two weeks, how many nights a week did you get up in the night for {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

1 Every night
2 Three to six nights a week
3 One or two nights a week
4 Less than once a week
5 Never
6 {IF NUMBABY=1: "Baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "Babies"}didn't wake up during the night (in the last 2

weeks)

7 I was not with the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} overnight in the last 2 weeks
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How many nights a week respondent gets up in the night for cohort child(ren)

MCCTd2

{ASK IF gets up for baby in night: MCCTd1=1-4}

And in the the last two weeks, how many times a night did you get up for {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please give your best estimate.

RANGE:1...50 times per night

-8 Don't know

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often get up in the night for cohort child(ren)

IBQSEE@

{ASK ALL}

The following questions are about the behaviour of {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {if NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} during the last week (the past seven days before today).

Just to check, have you seen {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {if NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} during the last week (the past seven days)?

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether saw cohort child(ren) in the last week

START LOOP: IBQ1- IBQ14 - SET LOOP FOR EACH COHORT CHILD (ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF COHORT CHILDREN AT NUMBABY}

IBQINTRO@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1 AND NUMBABY>1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2"}

The following questions will ask about {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME} in turn.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: IBQ Intro

IBQ1@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

When tossed around playfully how often did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} laugh?

[GRID IBQ1-IBQ5]

1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)

2 Very Rarely

3 Less Than Half the Time

4 About Half the Time

5 More Than Half the Time

6 Almost Always

7 Always

8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child laughed when tossed around playfully

IBQ2@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

When introduced to an unfamiliar adult, how often did {{IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} cling to a parent?
[GRID IBQ1-IBQ5]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child clung to parent when introduced to unfamiliar adult

IBQ3@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the **last week** (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

How often during the last week did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} play with one toy or object for 5-10 minutes?
[GRID IBQ1-IBQ5]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child played with 1 toy for 5-10 minutes

IBQ4@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

When put into the bath water, how often did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} laugh?

[GRID IBQ1-IBQ5]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child laughed when put into bath

IBQ5@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

When it was time for bed or a nap and {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} did not want to go, how often did {IF CSEX1-4 = 1: "he"; CSEX1-4 = 2: "she"} whimper or sob?

[GRID IBQ1-IBQ5]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child fussed when time for bed

IBQ6@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

After waking up from a sleep, how often did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} cry if someone didn't come within a few minutes?
[GRID IBQ6-IBQ10]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child cried when waking up from sleep

IBQ7@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

During a peekaboo game, how often did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} laugh?
[GRID IBQ6-IBQ10]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
- 2 Very Rarely
- 3 Less Than Half the Time
- 4 About Half the Time

5 More Than Half the Time
 6 Almost Always
 7 Always
 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
 [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child laughed during peekaboo

IBQ8@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

How often did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} seem angry (crying and fussing) when you left {IF CSEX1-4 = 1: "him"; CSEX1-4 = 2: "her"} in the crib?
 [GRID IBQ6-IBQ10]

1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 2 Very Rarely
 3 Less Than Half the Time
 4 About Half the Time
 5 More Than Half the Time
 6 Almost Always
 7 Always
 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
 [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child was angry when left in crib

IBQ9@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

How often during the last week did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} look at pictures in books and/or magazines for 5 minutes or longer at a time?

[GRID IBQ6-IBQ10]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child looked at pictures in books/magazines for 5 minutes or more

IBQ10@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

How often did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} smile or laugh when given a toy?

[GRID IBQ6-IBQ10]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child smiled/laughed when given a toy

IBQ11@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours

described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

When hair was washed, how often did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} vocalise happily (e.g., babbling, laughing)?
[GRID IBQ11-IBQ14]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often vocalised when hair was being washed

IBQ12@

{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below"}.

When introduced to an unfamiliar adult, how often {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} refuse to go to the unfamiliar person?
[GRID IBQ11-IBQ14]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child refused to go to unfamiliar person

IBQ13@**{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}**

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below".

When you were busy with another activity, and {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} was not able to get your attention, how often did {IF CSEX1-4 = 1: "he"; CSEX1-4 = 2: "she"} cry?

[GRID IBQ11-IBQ14]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
 - 2 Very Rarely
 - 3 Less Than Half the Time
 - 4 About Half the Time
 - 5 More Than Half the Time
 - 6 Almost Always
 - 7 Always
 - 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child cried when unable to get your attention

IBQ14@**{ASK IF saw child in past week: IBQSEE=1}**

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J2 AGAIN"}

Please indicate how {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"; did the behaviours described during the last week (the past seven days before today). {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Please select your answer from the choices below".

How often during the last week did {IF LOOP [CM1LIVE=1]: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM2LIVE=1]: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM3LIVE=1]: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF LOOP [CM4LIVE=1]: "{CM4FNAME}"} stare at a mobile, crib bumper/cushion or picture for 5 minutes or longer?

[GRID IBQ11-IBQ14]

- 1 Never (I saw my baby in this situation in the last week, but they never responded this way)
- 2 Very Rarely
- 3 Less Than Half the Time
- 4 About Half the Time
- 5 More Than Half the Time
- 6 Almost Always
- 7 Always
- 8 Does Not Apply (I did not see my baby in this situation in the last week)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cohort child stared at mobile/picture in crib for 5 minutes or longer

END LOOP

PLAYINTRO@
{ASK ALL}

The next few questions are about {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} activities.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Play activities intro

PLAYF1@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Active physical play—for example, lifting or swinging your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, rough and tumble.

[GRID PLAYF1-PLAYF7]

1. Never

2. Less than once a week

3. Once or twice a week

4. Several times a week

5. Once or twice a day

6. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often engages in active physical play with cohort child(ren)

PLAYF2@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Gentle physical play – for example, tickling, moving child's limbs, playing finger games such as 'this little piggy'.

[GRID PLAYF1-PLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less than once a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Several times a week
5. Once or twice a day
6. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often engages in gentle physical play with cohort child(ren)

PLAYF3@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Play with toys.

[GRID PLAYF1-PLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less than once a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Several times a week
5. Once or twice a day
6. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often plays with toys with cohort child(ren)

PLAYF4@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Pretend games—for example, make a toy dog bark, talk on toy telephone, move a wooden block as if it is a car.

[GRID PLAYF1-PLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less than once a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Several times a week
5. Once or twice a day
6. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often plays pretend games with cohort child(ren)

PLAYF5@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Turn-taking play without toys/other objects—for example, peek-a-boo, pat-a-cake, 'where's baby's eyes?', 'I spy'.

[GRID PLAYF1-PLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less than once a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Several times a week
5. Once or twice a day
6. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often does turn-taking play with cohort child(ren)

PLAYF6@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Show your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} pictures in books.

[GRID PLAYF1-PLAYF7]

1. Never
 2. Less than once a week
 3. Once or twice a week
 4. Several times a week
 5. Once or twice a day
 6. Several times a day
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often shows pictures in books to cohort child(ren)

PLAYF7@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Read your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} stories.

[GRID PLAYF1-PLAYF7]

1. Never
 2. Less than once a week
 3. Once or twice a week
 4. Several times a week
 5. Once or twice a day
 6. Several times a day
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often reads cohort child(ren) stories

PLAYF8@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3 AGAIN"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Noisy play—for example, banging saucepans, child instruments

[GRID PLAYF8-PLAYF12]

1. Never
2. Less than once a week

3. Once or twice a week
 4. Several times a week
 5. Once or twice a day
 6. Several times a day
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often engages in noisy play with cohort child(ren)

PLAYF9@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3 AGAIN"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Sing to your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

[GRID PLAYF8-PLAYF12]

1. Never
 2. Less than once a week
 3. Once or twice a week
 4. Several times a week
 5. Once or twice a day
 6. Several times a day
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often sings to cohort child(ren)

PLAYF10@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3 AGAIN"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Take your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} outside for a walk or to play in the garden, a park, or a playground

[GRID PLAYF8-PLAYF12]

1. Never
2. Less than once a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Several times a week

5. Once or twice a day
 6. Several times a day
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often takes cohort child(ren) outside

PLAYF11@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3 AGAIN"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Cuddle your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

[GRID PLAYF8-PLAYF12]

1. Never
 2. Less than once a week
 3. Once or twice a week
 4. Several times a week
 5. Once or twice a day
 6. Several times a day
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cuddles with cohort child(ren)

PLAYF12@

{ASK IF PI OR AI in main household: PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J3 AGAIN"}

How often do you do these activities with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical week with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

Talk to your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} about what you, or they, are doing.

[GRID PLAYF8-PLAYF12]

1. Never
 2. Less than once a week
 3. Once or twice a week
 4. Several times a week
 5. Once or twice a day
 6. Several times a day
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often talks to cohort child(ren) about activities

OHPPLAYF1@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Active physical play—for example, lifting or swinging your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, rough and tumble.

[GRID OHPPLAYF1-OHPPLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often engages in active physical play with cohort child(ren)- OHP household

OHPPLAYF2@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Gentle physical play – for example, tickling, moving child's limbs, playing finger games such as 'this little piggy'.

[GRID OHPPLAYF1-OHPPLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often engages in gentle physical play with cohort child(ren)- OHP household

OHPPLAYF3@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Play with toys.

[GRID OHPPLAYF1-OHPPLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often plays with toys with cohort child(ren) - OHP household

OHPPLAYF4@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Pretend games—for example, make a toy dog bark, talk on toy telephone, move a wooden block as if it is a car.

[GRID OHPPLAYF1-OHPPLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often plays pretend games with cohort child(ren) - OHP household

OHPPLAYF5@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Turn-taking play without toys/other objects—for example, peek-a-boo, pat-a-cake, 'where's baby's eyes?', 'I spy'.

[GRID OHPPLAYF1-OHPPLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often does turn-taking play with cohort child(ren) - OHP household

OHPPLAYF6@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Show your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} pictures in books.

[GRID OHPPLAYF1-OHPPLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often shows pictures in books to cohort child(ren) - OHP household

OHPPLAYF7@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Read your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} stories.

[GRID OHPPLAYF1-OHPPLAYF7]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often reads cohort child(ren) stories - OHP household

OHPPLAYF8@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Noisy play—for example, banging saucepans, child instruments.

[GRID OHPPLAYF8-OHPPLAYF12]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often engages in noisy play with cohort child(ren) – OHP household

OHPPLAYF9@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Sing to your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

[GRID OHPPLAYF8-OHPPLAYF12]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often sings to cohort child(ren) - OHP household

OHPPLAYF10@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Take your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} outside for a walk or to play in the garden, a park, or a playground.

[GRID OHPPLAYF8-OHPPLAYF12]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often takes cohort child(ren) outside - OHP household

OHPPLAYF11@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Cuddle your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

[GRID OHPPLAYF8-OHPPLAYF12]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often cuddles with cohort child(ren) - OHP household

OHPPLAYF12@

{ASK IF OHP OR AI in OHP household: OHP=1 OR AIOHP=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD J4"}

On the days when you spend time with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, how often do you do these activities with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

Please think about a typical day with {IF AIOHP = 1: "the"; IF ELSE: "your"} {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}

Talk to your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} about what you, or they, are doing.

[GRID OHPPLAYF8-OHPPLAYF12]

1. Never
2. Less often than once or twice a day
3. Once or twice a day
4. Several times a day

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often talks to cohort child(ren) about activities - OHP household

10. CASI

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK ALL CONSENTED {ASK IF Consented: CONSENTI=1}
------------------------------	---

SENSINTRO@
{ASK IF Web: WEB=1}

You may find that the next set of questions are more personal than the questions asked so far, so please make sure you fill in the questionnaire on your own. You may wish to find a more private space to answer them in. Try to answer each question as truthfully as you can. There are no right or wrong answers; we just want to find out about your life and what you think. No-one else will be able to find out what you have said.

If you don't know the answer to a question, you can click 'Next' without answering and then select 'Don't know'.

If you come to a question that you don't want to answer you can select "Prefer not to say" .

1. Next
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: CASI Intro- web

SELFCOMP
{ASK IF interview is interviewer-administered: WEB<>1}

The next set of questions are a bit more personal{IF INT_MODE=1:" for you to answer by yourself on the tablet"}.

Try to answer each question as truthfully as you can. There are no right or wrong answers; we just want to find out about your life and what you think. If you come to a question that you don't want to answer, you can skip it by selecting or saying "Prefer not to say". If you don't know the answer to any question, please select or say "Don't know". {IF INT_MODE=1: "No-one else will be able to find out what you have said. Once you have completed this section I will not be able to see the answers you have entered.

Instructions about which keys to press will be shown on the tablet screen."}
{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHETHER THE RESPONDENT WILL DO THE SELF-COMPLETION ON THEIR OWN OR WITH ASSISTANCE."};

IF INT_MODE = 3: "Would you like to complete the self-completion on your own or with assistance?"}

1. Willing to do the self-completion {IF INT_MODE=1: "on their own"}
 2. Willing to do the self-completion with assistance
 3. Refuses to do this self-completion section {IF INT_MODE=2, DO NOT READ OUT}
- [NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Consent for CASI – interviewer-administered

SELFCOMP_TEAMS

{ASK IF INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 2}

For this self completion section, I will stop sharing screen and read out the questions and answer codes for you.

1. Next
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Stop screen sharing CASI

SCHELP

{ASK IF interviewer administered and willing to do CASI with assistance: SELFCOMP=2}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHETHER YOU OR SOMEONE ELSE IS HELPING THE RESPONDENT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION.

USE CODE 2 IF THE RESPONDENT'S PARTNER OR THEIR CHILD'S OTHER PARENT IS HELPING RESPONDENT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS.

USE CODE 4 IF A NON-FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER OR SERVICE IS HELPING RESPONDENT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS, I.E. A PROXY, A TRANSLATOR OR A LANGUAGE LINE.

1. Respondent is answering with your help only
 2. Their partner or the other parent is helping the respondent answer the questions
 3. A friend or family member (not partner/other parent) is helping the respondent answer the questions
 4. Another person/service (not a friend/family member) is helping the respondent answer the questions
- [SINGLE CODE]
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Who is assisting respondent with CASI

SCUN

{ASK IF requires assistance to do self-completion F2F: SELFCOMP = 2}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE REASON(S) RESPONDENT REQUIRES ASSISTANCE TO COMPLETE THE SELF COMPLETION.

PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 Child crying/needed attention etc.
 - 2 Eyesight problems
 - 3 Reading/literacy problems
 - 4 Language problems/ difficulty reading English
 - 5 Other health problems or disability
 - 6 {IF INT_MODE=1: "Didn't like or want to use tablet"}
 - 7 Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: SCUNO]
- [MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Reason respondent needs assistance to complete CASI

SCUNO

{ASK IF other reason requires assistance: SCUN=7}

(OTHER REASON RESPONDENT REQUIRES ASSISTANCE TO COMPLETE THE SELF COMPLITION)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Other reason respondent needs assistance to complete CASI

SCRF

{ASK IF refused self-completion: SELFCOMP = 3}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT REFUSED.
PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 Child crying/needed attention etc.
- 2 Worried about confidentiality

- 3 Concerned because someone else was present
 - 4 Couldn't be bothered
 - 5 Interview taking too long/ ran out of time
 - 6 {IF INT_MODE=1: "Didn't like or want to use tablet"}
 - 7 Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: SCRFO]
- [MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Reason why respondent refused CASI

SCRFO

{ASK IF other reasons for self-completion refusal selected: SCRF=7}

(OTHER REASON WHY RESPONDENT REFUSED)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Other reason why respondent refused CASI

SHOWCHKSC

**{ASK IF consented telephone and did not previously indicate needing help with SHOWCARDS:
INT_MODE=2 AND SELFCOMP<>3 AND SHOWCHK=1}**

INTERVIEWER: SOME SENSITIVE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION WILL BE ASKED USING SHOWCARDS. FOR THESE QUESTIONS, YOU WILL NEED TO READ OUT THE QUESTION, DIRECT THE RESPONDENT TO THE CORRECT SHOWCARD, AND ASK THEM TO PROVIDE THE NUMBER CORRESPONDING TO THEIR ANSWER, WITH THE ANSWERS LISTED ON THE SHOWCARD.

ASK RESPONDENT: Do you have the showcards with you? Are you able to use them?

IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE THE SHOWCARDS, PLEASE PROVIDE THE URL: [URL HERE] SO THEY CAN ACCESS THEM ONLINE.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO ACCESS THE SHOWCARDS, OR IS UNABLE TO READ OR USE THEM, PLEASE CODE 2.

- 1 Able to access and use showcards
 - 2 Not able to access and use showcards
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF (SHOWCHK= 2 OR 3 OR 4) AND (INT_MODE= 2): SHOWCHKSC=2

VARLAB: Respondent able to access and use showcards in telephone interview

SHOWCHKCS2

{ASK IF not able to access and use showcards: SELFCOMP <> 3 AND ((INT_MODE = 1 AND SELFCOMP <> 1) OR INT_MODE = 2) AND (SHOWCHKSC=2 OR SHOWCHK=2 OR 3)}

INTERVIEWER: SINCE THE RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO ACCESS/USE SHOWCARDS, PLEASE CONTINUE TO READ OUT ALL QUESTIONS AND ANSWER CATEGORIES.

IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS THAT THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT WISH TO ANSWER, CODE -9 (PREFER NOT TO SAY).

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer showcard instruction- CASI

INHOMIEINS

{ASK IF willing to do self-completion their own: SELFCOMP = 1 AND INT_MODE=1}

INTERVIEWER: PASS CAPI TABLET TO PARTICIPANT AND TELL THEM TO FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE SCREEN AND TO LET YOU KNOW WHEN THEY ARE FINISHED. ENSURE THEY KNOW HOW TO MOVE ONTO THE NEXT SCREEN OR GO BACK TO CHANGE AN ANSWER. LET THEM KNOW THAT IF THEY WANT TO SELECT DON'T KNOW, THEY NEED TO CLICK NEXT WITHOUT SELECTING ANY OPTIONS, THE DON'T KNOW OPTION WILL APPEAR FOR THEM TO CHOOSE.

PRESS NEXT AND THEN PASS TABLET OVER.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer tablet instruction-CASI

BON1@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): “

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H1 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.”}

{IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: “INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

The following questions are about the different sorts of feelings parents might have when caring for young children. For each one please say which is closest to how you feel.

When I am caring for {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: “{CM1FNAME}”; IF CM2LIVE: “{CM2FNAME}”; IF CM3LIVE: “{CM3FNAME}”; IF CM4LIVE: “{CM4FNAME}”; IF NUMBABY>1: “the babies”}, I get feelings of annoyance or irritation...

1. Almost all the time
 2. Very frequently
 3. Frequently
 4. Occasionally
 5. Very rarely
 6. Never
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Bonding: feelings of annoyance or irritation

BON2@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): “INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H1 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.”}

{IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: “INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

When I am not with {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"; IF NUMBABY>1: "the babies"},
I find myself thinking about them...

1. Almost all the time
 2. Very frequently
 3. Frequently
 4. Occasionally
 5. Very rarely
 6. Never
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Bonding: thinking about cohort member when not with them

BON3@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H2 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."}

{IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer"}

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

When I have to leave {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"; IF NUMBABY>1: "the babies"}...

1. I always feel rather sad
2. I often feel rather sad
3. I have mixed feelings of both sadness and relief
4. I often feel rather relieved
5. I always feel rather relieved
- 9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Bonding: sad when have to leave cohort member

BON4@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H3 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."}

{IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer"}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

When I am caring for {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"; IF NUMBABY>1: "the babies"}, I feel...

1. Very incompetent and lacking in confidence
2. Fairly incompetent and lacking in confidence
3. Fairly competent and confident
4. Very competent and confident
- 9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Bonding: Feel incompetent caring for cohort member

BON5@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H4 and give me the number that corresponds to your

answer.”;

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: “INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”;

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

Usually when I am with {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: “{CM1FNAME}”; IF CM2LIVE: “{CM2FNAME}”; IF CM3LIVE: “{CM3FNAME}”; IF CM4LIVE: “{CM4FNAME}”; IF NUMBABY>1: “the babies”}...

1. I am very impatient
 2. I am a bit impatient
 3. I am fairly patient
 4. I am extremely patient
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Bonding: Feel impatient

BON5B@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): “INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H5 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.”;

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: “INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”;

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

Regarding the things that I have had to give up because of {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: “{CM1FNAME}”; IF CM2LIVE: “{CM2FNAME}”; IF CM3LIVE: “{CM3FNAME}”; IF CM4LIVE: “{CM4FNAME}”; IF NUMBABY>1: “the babies”}...

1. I find that I resent it quite a lot
 2. I find that I resent it a fair amount
 3. I find that I resent it a bit
 4. I don't resent it at all
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Bonding: Resent things that had to be given up because of cohort member

BON6@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H6 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

I really cannot bear it when {IF NUMBABY=1: "{IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}" } cries"; IF NUMBABY>1: "the babies cry"}.

1. I never feel this way
 2. This is how I sometimes feel
 3. This is often how I feel
 4. This is exactly how I feel
- 9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Bonding: Cannot bear when cohort member cries

BON7

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H7 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER:

READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

Please rate how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements in relation to how things are for you and the {IF NUMBABY=1 “baby”; IF NUMBABY>1: “babies”} right now. Remember, there no right or wrong answers, just try to be as honest as possible.

Caring for {IF NUMBABY=1: “{IF CM1LIVE: “{CM1FNAME}”; IF CM2LIVE: “{CM2FNAME}”; IF CM3LIVE: “{CM3FNAME}”; IF CM4LIVE: “{CM4FNAME}”} sometimes takes”; IF NUMBABY>1: “the babies sometimes take”} more time and energy than I have to give.

1. Strongly Disagree
 2. Disagree
 3. Not Sure
 4. Agree
 5. Strongly Agree
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Parental Stress: child takes time and energy

BON8

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): “INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H7 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.”;

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: “INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”;

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

I sometimes worry whether I am doing enough for {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: “{CM1FNAME}”; IF CM2LIVE: “{CM2FNAME}”; IF CM3LIVE: “{CM3FNAME}”; IF CM4LIVE: “{CM4FNAME}”; IF NUMBABY>1: “the babies”}.

1. Strongly Disagree
 2. Disagree
 3. Not Sure
 4. Agree
 5. Strongly Agree
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Parental Stress: worry whether doing enough

BON9

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H7 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

The major source of stress in my life {IF NUMBABY=1 "is the baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "are the babies"}.

1. Strongly Disagree
 2. Disagree
 3. Not Sure
 4. Agree
 5. Strongly Agree
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Parental Stress: child is major source of stress

BON10

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H7 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR

(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Having {IF NUMBABY=1: "a baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} leaves little time and flexibility in my life.

1. Strongly Disagree
 2. Disagree
 3. Not Sure
 4. Agree
 5. Strongly Agree
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Parental Stress: Little time and flexibility

BON11

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H7 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Having {IF NUMBABY=1: "a baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} has been a financial burden.

1. Strongly Disagree
 2. Disagree
 3. Not Sure
 4. Agree
 5. Strongly Agree
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Parental Stress: child financial burden

BON12

{ASK IF consented to CASI and PI/AI in main household or OHP sees child: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (OHPSEE=1-31 OR OHPSEE2=1 OR 2 OR PI=1 OR AIMAIN=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H7 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

It is difficult to balance different responsibilities because of my {IF NUMBABY=1 "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}.

1. Strongly Disagree
 2. Disagree
 3. Not Sure
 4. Agree
 5. Strongly Agree
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Parental Stress: difficult to balance responsibilities

HOMQUAL@

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (PI=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H8 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

And now for some questions about your home and how you are getting on at the moment.

Do you currently have any of the issues listed below in any of your rooms?

Please select all that apply.

1. Problems with damp, mould or condensation
 2. Problems with heating or ventilation
 3. Problems with domestic hygiene, pests or refuse
 4. Problems with faulty appliances (e.g. boiler, cooker or oven, washing machine)
 5. Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: HOMQUALO]
 6. None of these {EXCL.}
- 9 Prefer not to say
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Home conditions

HOMQUALO@

{ASK IF other home condition: HOMQUAL=5}

(Do you currently have any of the issues listed below in any of your rooms?)

STRING{150}

VARLAB: Home conditions-other

FINNOW@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (PI=1 OR OHP=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H9 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"

How well would you say you are managing financially these days?

1. Living comfortably
2. Doing alright
3. Just about getting by

- 4. Finding it quite difficult
 - 5. Finding it very difficult
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How well managing financially

FINS@

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (PI=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Since your {IF NUMBABY=1 "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies were"} born, have you (or other adults in your household) ever cut the size of your meals or skipped meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether had to reduce meals due to finances

NAPP@

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND (PI=1)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR

(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Do you ever feel that you cannot afford to buy essential baby items like nappies and baby clothes as often as you would like?

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether can afford essential baby items

HLTHGEN@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H11 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

These next few questions ask about your health, to help us understand the health circumstances of families with young children.

How is your health in general? Would you say it is....

- 1 Excellent
 - 2 Very good
 - 3 Good
 - 4 Fair
 - 5 Poor
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: General state of health

LOIL@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last 12 months or more?

1. Yes

2. No

-9. Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last 12 months

LOLM@

{ASK IF they do have a condition lasting 12 months or more: LOIL=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H12 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Do any of your conditions or illnesses reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities?

1. Yes, a lot

2. Yes, a little

3. Not at all

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether illnesses/conditions reduce ability to carry out day to day activities

PREGINT

{ASK IF consented to CASI and is birth/biological mother: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND BIOMUM=1}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK =1) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 1): "INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES.

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

The next few questions are about any pregnancies you may have had. You can skip over any questions that you prefer not to answer.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Pregnancy Intro

CMPREGCHK

{ASK IF consented to CASI and is birth/biological mother: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND BIOMUM=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Just to check, were you pregnant with your {IF SF_NUMBABY=1 "baby,"; IF SF_NUMBABY>1: "babies"} {CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}{IF ONLY ONE OF CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE = 2: "and the baby that passed away"; IF MORE THAN ONE OF CM1LIVE-CM4LIVE = 2: "and the babies that passed away"}?

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Check bio/birth mum carried CM pregnancy

CURPREG

{ASK IF consented to CASI and is birth/biological mother: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND BIOMUM=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Are you currently pregnant?

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Biological/birth mother currently pregnant

EVERPREG

{ASK IF consented to CASI and is birth/biological mother: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND BIOMUM=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

{IF CMPREGCHK=2 OR DK/REF AND CURPREG=2: "Have you ever been pregnant?"; IF CMPREGCHK=2 OR DK/REF AND CURPREG=1: "Aside from your current pregnancy"; IF CMPREGCHK=1: "Aside from your pregnancy with {CM1FNAME}{CM2FNAME}{CM3FNAME}{CM4FNAME} {IF CURPREG=1: "and your current pregnancy"}", have you ever had any other pregnancies?"}

Please include any pregnancies whether or not they were carried to full term.

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether CM's birth/biological mother has ever had any (other) pregnancies

PREGMANY

{ASK IF ever had other pregnancies: EVERPREG=1}

{IF CMPREGCHK=1: "Aside from your pregnancy for {CM1FNAME} {IF CM2LIVE=1: and CM2FNAME} {IF CM3LIVE=1: and CM3FNAME}; { IF CM4LIVE=1: and CM4FNAME} , how many other pregnancies have you had?"; IF CMPREGCHK=2: "How many pregnancies have you ever had?"}

Range: 1..30
 -9 Prefer not to say
 [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: CM's birth/biological mother number of additional pregnancies

SOFT CHECK: {IF PREGMANY>10}: You reported having {PREGMANY} other pregnancies. Is this correct?

PREGLB

{ASK IF ever had other pregnancies: EVERPREG=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Did {IF PREGMANY = 1: "that pregnancy"; IF PREGMANY > 1: "any of these pregnancies"} result in a live birth?

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether CM's birth/biological mother's additional pregnancies that resulted in a live birth

PREGLBN

{ASK IF more than one other pregnancies and pregnancies resulted in live births: PREGMANY > 1 AND PREGLB=1}

How many of these pregnancies resulted in a live birth?

Range: 1..30

-9 Prefer not to say

VARLAB: CM's birth/biological mother's number of additional pregnancies that resulted in a live birth

SOFT CHECK: {IF PREGLBN>10}: You reported {PREGLBN} pregnancies that resulted in a live birth. Is this correct?

SOFT CHECK: {IF PREGLBN > PREGMANY}: You reported {PREGLBN} pregnancies that resulted in a live birth, but {PREGMANY} pregnancies. Please check and amend.

PREGHELP

{ASK IF consented to CASI and is birth/biological mother: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND BIOMUM=1}

If you would like any sources of advice and guidance on these issues you can contact:

Tommys - offer a wide range of resources, tools and services for families who experience baby loss or premature birth
<https://www.tommys.org/>

Sands provides confidential emotional support and information for anyone affected by the death of a baby before, during or shortly after birth.
<https://www.sands.org.uk/>

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Pregnancy sources of support

LIEV1a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK =1) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 1): "INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT QUESTION; READ OUT ONLY THE QUESTION NUMBER.

SAY TO RESPONDENT: On SHOWCARD H13 are a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these occurred {IF CMPREGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF CMPREGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"} with"

{IF (SELFCOMP = 1) OR (WEB = 1): "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in your life. Please select whether any of these occurred {IF CMPREGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF

CMPEGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"} with"} }

{IF INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1: "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in your life. For each event, please read it to yourself and say 'yes' if the event occurred {IF CMPEGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF CMPEGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"} with"} }

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: The next questions will ask you about a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these occurred {IF CMPEGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF CMPEGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"} with"} }

{IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"

IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"

IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"

{IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT EACH QUESTION."}

A serious illness or injury to yourself.

[GRID LIEV1a-LIEV6a]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Serious illness/injury to self-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV2a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

A serious illness or injury to a close relative.

[GRID LIEV1a-LIEV6a]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Serious illness/injury to close relative-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV3a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

The death of a child, parent or partner.

[GRID LIEV1a-LIEV6a]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Death of child, parent or partner-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV4a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

The death of other relative, or close friend.

[GRID LIEV1a-LIEV6a]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Death of other relative or friend-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV5a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

Separation/break-up/divorce from your partner

[GRID LIEV1a-LIEV6a]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Separation/break-up/divorce from partner-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV6a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

Serious problem with a close friend, neighbour or relative.

[GRID LIEV1a-LIEV6a]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Serious problem with friend, neighbour, relative-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV7a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 1) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 1): "INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT QUESTION; READ OUT ONLY THE QUESTION NUMBER.

SAY TO RESPONDENT: On SHOWCARD H14 are a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these occurred {IF CMPREGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF CMPREGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"} with"}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 1) OR (WEB = 1): "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in your life. Please select whether any of these occurred {IF CMPREGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF CMPREGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"}with"}

{IF INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1: "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in your life. For each event, please read it to yourself and say 'yes' if the event occurred {IF CMPREGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF CMPREGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"}with"}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4): "INTERVIEWER: The next questions will ask you about a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these occurred {IF CMPREGCHK=1: "during your pregnancy"; IF CMPREGCHK<>1: "during the pregnancy"} with"}

{IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"

IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"

IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"

{IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT EACH QUESTION."}

Made redundant or lost job or business (either temporarily or permanently)

[GRID LIEV7a-RACA14a]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Lost job/business-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV8a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

Major financial difficulties (e.g. difficulties paying bills/rent/mortgage/re-payments on debts)
[GRID LIEV7a-RACA14a]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Major financial difficulties-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV9a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

Trouble with police and court appearance.
[GRID LIEV7a-RACA14a]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Trouble with police/court-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV10a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

Serious housing difficulties such as being evicted or made homeless
[GRID LIEV7a-RACA14a]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Housing difficulties-during pregnancy with cohort baby

RACA13a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

You or an immediate family member have been subject to any abuse, attack or threat because of
race or religion
[GRID LIEV7a-RACA14a]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Abuse because of race/religion-during pregnancy with cohort baby

RACA14a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

You or an immediate family member have been subject to any abuse, attack or threat for
another reason
[GRID LIEV7a-RACA14a]

1. Yes
 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Abuse for another reason-during pregnancy with cohort baby

LIEV1b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 1) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 1): "INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT QUESTION; READ OUT ONLY THE QUESTION NUMBER.

SAY TO RESPONDENT: On SHOWCARD H13 are a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these have occurred since the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies were"} born."}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 1) OR (WEB = 1): "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in your life. Please select whether any of these have occurred since the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies were"} born."}

{IF INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1: "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in your life. For each event, please read it to yourself and say 'yes' if the event has occurred since the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies were"} born."}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: The next questions will ask you about a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these have occurred since the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies were"} born."}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT EACH QUESTION."}

[GRID LIEV1B-LIEV6B]

1. Yes
 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Serious illness/injury to self- since birth

LIEV2b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

A serious illness or injury to a close relative.
[GRID LIEV1B-LIEV6B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Serious illness/injury to close relative-since birth

LIEV3b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

The death of a child, parent or partner.
[GRID LIEV1B-LIEV6B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Death of child, parent or partner-since birth

LIEV4b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

The death of other relative, or close friend.
[GRID LIEV1B-LIEV6B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Death of other relative or friend-since birth

LIEV5b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

Separation/break-up/divorce from your partner

[GRID LIEV1B-LIEV6B]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Separation/break-up/divorce from partner-since birth

LIEV6b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H13

Serious problem with a close friend, neighbour or relative.

[GRID LIEV1B-LIEV6B]

1. Yes

2. No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Serious problem with friend, neighbour, relative-since birth

LIEV7b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK =1) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 1): "INTERVIEWER:
DO NOT READ OUT QUESTION; READ OUT ONLY THE QUESTION NUMBER.

SAY TO RESPONDENT: On SHOWCARD H14 are a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these
have occurred since the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies
were"} born."}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 1) OR (WEB = 1): "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in your
life. Please select whether any of these have occurred since the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF
NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies were"} born."}

{IF INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1: "Below is a list of events which may have brought changes in
your life. For each event, please read it to yourself and say 'yes' if the event has occurred since
the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies were"} born."}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: The next questions will ask you about a number of events. Please say 'yes' if any of these have occurred since the {IF NUMBABY = 1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "{NUMBABY} babies were"} born."}

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT EACH QUESTION."}
[GRID LIEV7B-RACA14B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Lost job/business-since birth

LIEV8b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

Major financial difficulties (e.g. difficulties paying bills/rent/mortgage/re-payments on debts)
[GRID LIEV7B-RACA14B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Major financial difficulties-since birth

LIEV9b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

Trouble with police and court appearance.
[GRID LIEV7B-RACA14B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Trouble with police/court-since birth

LIEV10b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

Serious housing difficulties such as being evicted or made homeless

[GRID LIEV7B-RACA14B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Housing difficulties-since birth

RACA13b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

You or an immediate family member have been subject to any abuse, attack or threat because of
race or religion

[GRID LIEV7B-RACA14B]

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Abuse because of race/religion-since birth

RACA14b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: PI=1 AND (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

SHOWCARD H14

You or an immediate family member have been subject to any abuse, attack or threat for
another reason

[GRID LIEV7B-RACA14B]

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Abuse for another reason-since birth

SSQ1@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H15 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

On a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not true at all' and 5 is 'very true', please indicate to what extent each of the following statements describes your current relationships with the people in your life.

I experience a lot of understanding and support from others.

1 Not true at all

2

3

4

5 Very true

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Support from others

SSQ2@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H15 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

I know a very close person whose help I can always count on.

- 1 Not true at all
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5 Very true
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Have someone to count on

SSQ3@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H15 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

If necessary, I can easily borrow something I might need from neighbours or friends

- 1 Not true at all
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5 Very true
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Can borrow from someone

SSQ4@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H15 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."};

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

I know several people who I enjoy doing things with.

1 Not true at all

2

3

4

5 Very true

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Have people they enjoy doing things with

SSQ5@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H15 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."};

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

When I am sick, I can ask friends and family to take care of important matters for me without hesitation

1 Not true at all

2

3

4

5 Very true

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Ask friends/family for help when sick

SSQ6@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H15 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

If I am feeling down, I know who I can go to.

1 Not true at all

2

3

4

5 Very true

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Know who to go to when feeling down

LIFESAT@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H16 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays, where 0 means 'not at all' and 10 means 'completely'?

0. Not at all satisfied

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.

10. Completely satisfied

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Life satisfaction

LONELY@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H17 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

How often do you feel lonely?

1. Often or always

2. Some of the time

3. Occasionally

4. Hardly ever

5. Never

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Feeling lonely

COUPINT

{ASK IF consented to CASI, not helped by partner, AND PI and in a relationship (partner resident in the HH or has OHP partner) OR if OHP/Main AI and in relationship with PI OR OHP with AIOHP(as OHPAI always partner): (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND SCHELP<>2 AND (PI=1 and (HPARTNER=1 OR (OHPREL=1 AND HPARTNER<>1)) OR (AIMAIN=1 AND COUPLE_AIwPI=1) OR (OHP=1 AND (OHPREL=1 or HPARTNER=1)) OR AIOHP=1)}

The next few questions are about your relationship with {IF (PI=1 OR (OHP=1 and OHPREL<>1)) AND HPARTNER=1: "{HPARTFNAME}"; IF PI AND (OHPREL=1 AND HPARTNER<>1): "{OHPFNAME} {OHPSNAME}"; IF AIMAIN=1: "{PIFNAME_AIM} {PISNAME_AIM}"; IF {OHP=1 AND OHPREL=1): "{PIFNAME_OHP } { PISNAME_OHP }"; IF AIOHP=1: "{OHPFNAME_AIO} {OHPSNAME_AIO}"}.

1. Next

-9 {IF SELFCOMP=2: "Prefer not to answer these questions"}

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Partner questions intro-CASI

RELSAT1@

{ASK IF consented to answer relationship questions: COUPINT=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H18 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

On a scale from 1 to 7, where '1' means that you are very unhappy and '7' means that you are very happy, how happy is your relationship with your partner, all things considered?

1. Very unhappy

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. Very happy

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How happy is respondent's relationship with their partner

COUP2

{ASK IF consented to answer relationship questions: COUPINT=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H19 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Please indicate the extent to which the following statement is true...

I have a warm and comfortable relationship with my partner.

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 Mostly

5 Almost completely

6 Completely

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Warm and comfortable relationship with partner

COUP3

{ASK IF consented to answer relationship questions: COUPINT=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H19 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR

{INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

How rewarding is your relationship with your partner?

- 1 Not at all
 - 2 A little
 - 3 Somewhat
 - 4 Mostly
 - 5 Almost completely
 - 6 Completely
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How rewarding is relationship with partner

COUP4

{ASK IF consented to answer relationship questions: COUPINT=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H19 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

In general, how satisfied are you with your relationship?

- 1 Not at all
 - 2 A little
 - 3 Somewhat
 - 4 Mostly
 - 5 Almost completely
 - 6 Completely
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Satisfaction with relationship

DISP**{ASK IF consented to answer relationship questions: COUPINT=1}**

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H20 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

How often do you and {IF (PI=1 OR (OHP=1 and OHPREL<>1)) AND HPARTNER=1:

"{HPARTFNAME}"; IF PI AND (OHPREL=1 AND HPARTNER<>1): "{OHPFNAME} {OHPSNAME}"; IF AIMAIN=1: "{PIFNAME_AIM} {PISNAME_AIM}"; IF {OHP=1 AND OHPREL=1}: "{PIFNAME_OHP} {PISNAME_OHP}"; IF AIOHP=1: "{OHPFNAME_AIO} {OHPSNAME_AIO}"/> disagree over issues relating to bringing up the {IF NUMBABY=1 "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

1 Very Often

2 Quite Often

3 Sometimes

4 Rarely

5 Never

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often disagree with partner

DISF

{ASK IF consented to self-completion, not assisted by partner, and PI/OHP not partnered to OHP/PI: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND SCHELP<>2 AND ((PI=1 AND OHPREL=2) OR (OHP=1 AND OHPREL<>1)) }

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H21 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

This next question is about your relationship with {IF PI=1: OHPFNAME; IF OHP=1: PIFNAME_OHP}

How often do you and {IF PI=1: OHPFNAME; IF OHP=1: PIFNAME_OHP } disagree over issues relating to bringing up the {IF NUMBABY=1 "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

- 1 Very Often
 - 2 Quite Often
 - 3 Sometimes
 - 4 Rarely
 - 5 Never
 - 6 Not applicable-- I don't speak to my IF NUMBABY=1 "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies""} other parent
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often disagree over child rearing with non-partner OHP

DISHBIOP

{ASK IF consented to CASI and resident parent is not partner: (SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2) AND SCHELP<>2) AND (HBIOPREL=2 OR (AIMAIN=1 AND COUPLE_AIwPI=2)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H20 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

This next question is about your relationship with {IF PI=1: HBIOPFNAME}{IF AIMAIN=1: PIFNAME_AIM} .

How often do you and {IF PI=1: HBIOPFNAME}{IF AIMAIN=1: PIFNAME_AIM} disagree over issues relating to bringing up the {IF NUMBABY=1 "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}?

- 1 Very Often
 - 2 Quite Often
 - 3 Sometimes
 - 4 Rarely
 - 5 Never
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often disagree over child rearing with resident parent-not partner

MHIntro@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

The next few questions are about how you have been feeling over the last 2 weeks.

You can skip any questions you don't wish to answer, and your answers will be kept completely confidential.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Health Intro-CASI

GAD2PHQ2C

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H22 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problem:

Little interest or pleasure in doing things?

1 Not at all

2 Several days

3 More than half the days

4 Nearly every day

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether had little interest or pleasure in doing things in the last 2 weeks

GAD2PHQ2D

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H22 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problem:

Feeling down, depressed or hopeless?

- 1 Not at all
 - 2 Several days
 - 3 More than half the days
 - 4 Nearly every day
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether feeling down, depressed or hopeless in the last 2 weeks

GAD2PHQ2A

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H22 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problem:

Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge?

1 Not at all
2 Several days
3 More than half the days
4 Nearly every day
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether nervous, anxious or on edge over last 2 weeks

GAD2PHQ2B

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H22 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problem:

Not been able to stop or control worrying?

1 Not at all
2 Several days
3 More than half the days
4 Nearly every day
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether not able to stop or control worrying in the last 2 weeks

KES1@

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H23 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question

to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”;
IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR
(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER:
READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}
For this next set of questions, think about how you’ve felt during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel...

nervous?

- 1 All of the time
 - 2 Most of the time
 - 3 Some of the time
 - 4 A little of the time
 - 5 None of the time
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often felt nervous

KES2@

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): “INTERVIEWER: READ
OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H23 and give me the number that corresponds to your
answer.”;

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: “INTERVIEWER: Please read the question
to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”;

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR
(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER:
READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel...
hopeless?

- 1 All of the time
 - 2 Most of the time
 - 3 Some of the time
 - 4 A little of the time
 - 5 None of the time
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often felt hopeless

KES3@

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H23 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

**During the past 30 days **, about how often did you feel
...restless or fidgety?

- 1 All of the time
 - 2 Most of the time
 - 3 Some of the time
 - 4 A little of the time
 - 5 None of the time
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often felt restless or fidgety

KES4@

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H23 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel
....so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time

- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often felt so depressed nothing could cheer up

KES5@

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H23 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

**During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel
...that everything was an effort?**

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often felt everything was an effort

KES6@

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H23 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question

to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”;
IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR
(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER:
READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel
...worthless?

- 1 All of the time
 - 2 Most of the time
 - 3 Some of the time
 - 4 A little of the time
 - 5 None of the time
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often felt worthless

MPGH4

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): “INTERVIEWER: READ
OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your
answer.”;

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: “INTERVIEWER: Please read the question
to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer”;

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR
(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): “INTERVIEWER:
READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES”}

Have you ever consulted a doctor or other professional for depression or anxiety?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether ever consulted doctor for depression or anxiety

MPGH4A

{ASK IF has consulted doctor for depression/anxiety: MPGH4=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H24 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Have you consulted a doctor or other professional for depression or anxiety since the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies were"} born?

- 1 Yes - after the bab(ies) were born
 - 2 Yes - before and after the bab(ies) were born
 - 3 No - only before the bab(ies) were born
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether consulted doctor for depression or anxiety since baby born

MPGH5

{ASK IF consented to MHINTRO: MHINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Have you ever had treatment for depression or anxiety?

This includes any kind of medication or therapy.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether ever had treatment for depression or anxiety

MPGH6

{ASK IF ever had treatment for depression/anxiety: MPGH5=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H24 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Have you had treatment for depression or anxiety since your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies were"} born?

This includes any kind of medication or therapy.

- 1 Yes - after the bab(ies) were born
 - 2 Yes - before and after the bab(ies) were born
 - 3 No - only before the bab(ies) were born
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether had treatment for depression or anxiety since baby born

SUINTRO@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

The next few questions are about alcohol use and smoking.

- 1. Next
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Substance abuse intro

ALCPREG

{ASK IF carried cohort babies: CMPREGCHK=1 and SUINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H25a and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."};

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Thinking back to when you were pregnant with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; if NUMBABY>1: "babies"}{CM1FNAME-CM4FNAME}, which of these best describes how often you usually drank alcohol then?

1 Every day

2 5-6 times per week

3 3-4 times per week

4 1-2 times per week

5 1-3 times per month

5 Less than once a month

6 Never - did not drink at all

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Frequency of drinking when pregnant

DRINKT1A

{ASK IF not a non-drinker: ALCPREG<>6}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."};

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Did you drink during the first trimester of your pregnancy?

1 Yes
2 No
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether drinking when pregnant- 1st trimester

DRINKT1B
{ASK IF DRINKT1A=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H25a and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

How often did you drink in your first trimester?

1 Every day
2 5-6 times a week
3 3-4 times a week
4 1-2 times a week
5 1-3 times per month
6 Less than once a month
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Frequency of drinking when pregnant- 1st trimester

DRINKT2A
{ASK IF not a non-drinker: ALCPREG<>6}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR
(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER:
READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Did you drink during the second trimester of your pregnancy?

1 Yes
2 No
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether drinking when pregnant- 2nd trimester

DRINKT2B
{ASK IF DRINKT2A=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ
OUT QUESTION.
INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H25a and give me the number that corresponds to your
answer.";
IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question
to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";
IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR
(INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER:
READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

How often did you drink in your second trimester?

1 Every day
2 5-6 times a week
3 3-4 times a week
4 1-2 times a week
5 1-3 times per month
6 Less than once a month
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether drinking when pregnant- 2nd trimester

DRINKT3A
{ASK IF not a non-drinker: ALCPREG<>6}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."};

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Did you drink during the third trimester of your pregnancy?

1 Yes

2 No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether drinking when pregnant- 3rd trimester

DRINKT3B

{ASK IF DRINKT3A=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H25a and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."};

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

How often did you drink in your third trimester?

1 Every day

2 5-6 times a week

3 3-4 times a week

4 1-2 times a week

5 1-3 times per month

6 Less than once a month

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether drinking when pregnant- 3rd trimester

MMaHalc01 @

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SUINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H25b and give me the number that corresponds to your answer."};

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Which of these best describes how often you usually drink alcohol now?

- 1 Every day
 - 2 5-6 times per week
 - 3 3-4 times per week
 - 4 1-2 times per week
 - 5 1-2 times per month
 - 6 Less than once a month
 - 7 Never
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often have alcoholic drink

MMaHalc02 @

{ASK IF consented to CASI and not a non-drinker: (SUINTRO=1) AND MMaHalc01<7}

In an average week, how many units do you drink? By a unit, we mean half a pint of beer, a glass of wine or a single measure of spirit or liqueur.

Range: 1..200

-9 Prefer not to say

VARLAB: Units of alcohol drinks in average week

MMaHalc03@

{ASK IF consented to CASI and not a non-drinker: (SUINTRO=1)AND MMaHalc01<7}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H25b and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Thinking of the last 12 months, on average, how often would you have 5 or more units of alcohol on one occasion?

- 1 Every day
 - 2 5-6 times per week
 - 3 3-4 times per week
 - 4 1-2 times per week
 - 5 1-2 times per month
 - 6 Less than once a month
 - 7 Never - did not drink at all
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How often have more than 5 units of alcohol

SMOKING@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SUINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H26 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

The next few questions are about smoking.

Which of the following statements applies to you? Please do not include e-cigarettes or vapes.

- 1. I've never smoked cigarettes
 - 2. I used to smoke cigarettes but don't at all now
 - 3. I now smoke cigarettes occasionally but not every day
 - 4. I smoke cigarettes every day
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether smokes or used to smoke cigarettes

MMaHcig01

{ASK IF carried cohort babies and not never smoked: CMPREGCHK=1 AND SMOKING<>1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H27 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

During your pregnancy with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, did you smoke cigarettes at all?

1 Yes, every day

2 Yes, most days

3 Yes, occasionally

4 No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether smoked cigarettes during pregnancy

SMOKET1A

{ASK IF carried cohort babies and not a non-smoker during pregnancy: MMaHcig01<>4}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Did you smoke during the first trimester of your pregnancy?

1 Yes
2 No
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether smoked when pregnant- 1st trimester

SMOKET1B

{ASK IF smoked during first trimester: SMOKET1A=1}

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during your first trimester?

Range: 1..100
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of cigarettes smoked when pregnant- 1st trimester

SMOKET2A

{ASK IF carried cohort babies and not a non-smoker during pregnancy: MmaHcig01<>4}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Did you smoke during the second trimester of your pregnancy?

1 Yes
2 No
-9 Prefer not to say
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether smoked when pregnant- 2nd trimester

SMOKET2B**{ASK IF smoked during 2nd trimester: SMOKET2A=1}**

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during your second trimester?

Range: 1..100

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of cigarettes smoked when pregnant- 2nd trimester

SMOKET3A**{ASK IF carried cohort babies and not a non-smoker during pregnancy: MMaHcig01<>4}**

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Did you smoke during the third trimester of your pregnancy?

1 Yes

2 No

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether smoked when pregnant- 3rd trimester

SMOKET3B**{ASK IF smoked during 3rd trimester: SMOKET3A=1}**

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during the third trimester of your pregnancy?

Range: 1..100

-9 Prefer not to say

VARLAB: Number of cigarettes smoked when pregnant- 3rd trimester

MMaHcig03@

{ASK IF currently smoking: SMOKING= 3 OR 4}

How many cigarettes do you usually smoke in one day now?

Range: 1..100

-9 Prefer not to say

VARLAB: Cigarettes smoked in a day

MMaHcig04a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: SUINTRO=1 and ((PI=1 AND HHNUM=0) AND (SMOKING = 2, 3 OR 4))}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Have you ever smoked cigarettes in the same room as the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} since they were born?

1 Yes

2 No

-9 Prefer not to say

VARLAB: Whether ever smoked cigarettes in same room as cohort babies (single resident)

MMaHcig04b**{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: SUINTRO=1 and (PI=1 AND HHNUM>0)}**

{IF SMOKING= 2, 3 OR 4: "Including yourself, how"; IF ELSE: "How"} many of the people who live with you ever smoked cigarettes in the same room as your { IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} since the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies were"} born?

Range: 0..30

-9 Prefer not to say

VARLAB: Number people who smoke cigarettes in same room as cohort babies

MMaHcig05**{ASK IF consented to CASI: SUINTRO=1}**

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H28 and give me the number or numbers that correspond to your answers.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"

Do you find that {IF NUMBABY=1: "{IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}" is"; IF NUMBABY>1: "the babies are"} ever near people who are smoking in any of these places?

{IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3): "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY"; IF ELSE: "Please select all that apply"}

1 At home

2 In a car

3 In other people's homes

4 In other places

5 No, none of these [EXCL.]

-9 Prefer not to say

[MULTICODE 1-4, EXCLUSIVE CODE 5 & -9]

VARLAB: Whether cohort babies near people smoking in places

VAPE1@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SUINTRO=1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H35 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

The next questions are about products such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, personal vaporisers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens. Some common brands include Vuse, Blu, Logic, MarkTen, JUUL, NJOY, eGo, iTaste and Elf Bars.

Now thinking about these electronic cigarettes/vapes or waterpipe products, which of the following statements applies to you?

HELP SCREEN: What are electronic cigarettes/vapes or waterpipe products?

These products can be bought as one-time, disposable products, while others can be bought as reusable kits with cartridges or a tank system. They typically use a nicotine liquid called "e-liquid", although the amount of nicotine can vary and some may not contain any nicotine at all.

1. I've never used them
2. I used to use them but don't at all now
3. I now use them occasionally but not every day
4. I use them every day
- 9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether vapes or used to vape

VAPE2

{ASK IF carried cohort babies and has used a vape before: CMPREGCHK=1 AND VAPE1<>1}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H30 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";
IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

During your pregnancy with your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"}, did you use e-cigarettes/vapes or waterpipes products at all?

- 1 Yes, every day
 - 2 Yes, most days
 - 3 Yes, occasionally
 - 4 No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether vaped during pregnancy

VAPE3a

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: SUNINTRO=1 AND ((PI=1) and HHNUM=0) AND (VAPE1 = 2 OR 3 OR 4)}

{IF (INT_MODE=2 AND SHOWCHKSC=1) OR (SELFCOMP=2 & SHOWCHK=1): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION.

INTERVIEWER: Please look at SHOWCARD H10 and give me the number that corresponds to your answer.";

IF INT_MODE=3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 1: "INTERVIEWER: Please read the question to yourself and give me the number that corresponds to your answer";

IF (SELFCOMP = 2 AND SHOWCHK = 2 OR 3 OR 4) OR (INT_MODE = 2 AND SHOWCHKSC = 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMCHK = 2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND SELFCOMP = 2): "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION AND ANSWER CODES"}

Have you ever smoked e-cigarettes, vapes or waterpipes in the same room as {IF NUMBABY=1: {IF CM1LIVE: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF CM2LIVE: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF CM3LIVE: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF CM4LIVE: "{CM4FNAME}"; IF NUMBABY>1: "the babies"} since the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies were" } born?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 9 Prefer not to say
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether ever smoked cigarettes in same room as cohort babies (single resident)

VAPE3b

{ASK IF PI and consented to CASI: SUNINTRO=1 AND (PI=1) AND HHNUM>0}

{IF VAPE1= 2, 3 OR 4: "Including yourself, how"; IF ELSE: "How"} many of the people who live with you ever smoked e-cigarettes, vapes or waterpipes inside the same room as your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} since the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby was"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies were" } born?

Range: 0..30

-9 Prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number people who vaped in same room as cohort babies

CASIOUT@

{ASK IF consented to CASI: SENSINTRO = 1 OR SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2}

{IF INT_MODE<>1 OR SELFCOMP=2: Thank you for answering these questions.}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 AND SELFCOMP=1: "Thank you for completing this section. Please now hand the tablet back to the interviewer.

To ensure confidentiality, this section will be locked so that the interviewer is not able to go back and see your answers."}

If you have any concerns about your or others' health or well-being, smoking or alcohol consumption, or would like further support, please refer to the list of organisations in the study guide. Additional resources are also available on the study website. If you would like to talk to someone, you can call Samaritans for free on 116 123.

{IF (ADDCO = 2 OR (ADDOK = 1 AND SF_COUNTRY="Scotland")): "If you live in Scotland, health information can also be found at: www.nhsinform.scot/ready-steady-baby or www.parentclub.scot."}

{IF INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK = 1 AND SELFCOMP = 2: INTERVIEWER - PLEASE START SHARING SCREEN AGAIN}

1.Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: CASI outro

SCARD

{ASK IF Telephone and consented to CASI: (INT_MODE=2) AND (SELFCOMP = 1 OR 2)}

INTERVIEWER: CODE WHETHER SHOWCARDS WERE USED

1. Yes, showcards were used for all CASI questions
 2. Yes, showcards were used for some CASI questions
 3. No, showcards were not used
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Showcard use- CASI

IF INT_MODE=1: LOCK SCREEN INSTRUCTION FOR INTERVIEWER HERE

11. Childcare

MODULE- LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK IF PI {ASK IF Consented PI: CONSENTI=1 AND PI=1}
---------------------------------------	---

CCAR@

{ASK ALL}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD K1"}

Since your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born, have they ever been looked after on a regular basis by any of the {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "following"} people or places {IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "on this card"}?

Please include care by people or at places only if the child was left in their care without parents present.

Please do not include care by a partner or by the child's other parent.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please select all that apply"}

1. Relative(s)
 2. Friend or neighbour
 3. Childminder
 4. Professional Nanny
 5. Au pair
 6. Day nursery
 7. Nursery school
 8. Playgroup
 9. Special day school or nursery or unit for children with special educational needs
 10. Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: CCARO]
 11. Have not regularly used any childcare [EXCL.]
- [MULTICODE 1-10, exclusive code 11]

VARLAB: Who has looked after child since birth

CCARO@

{ASK IF CCAR=10}

(What is the other source of childcare?)

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Who has looked after child since birth- Other

CCREL

{ASK IF relatives have looked after baby: CCAR=1}

Which relatives have looked after your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}?
{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3:
"Please select all that apply"}

1. {IF NUMCM=1: "Baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "Babies"} Grandparents - my parents
2. {IF NUMCM=1: "Baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "Babies"} Grandparents - other
3. {IF NUMCM=1: "Baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "Babies"} Older sibling
4. {IF NUMCM=1: "Baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "Babies"} Aunt/Uncle- my sister/brother or my sister-
/brother-in-law
5. Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: CCRELO]
[MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Which relatives have looked after child since birth

CCRELO

{ASK IF other relative: CCREL=5}

(Which relatives have looked after your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}?)

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Which relatives have looked after child since birth- Other

START LOOP: ASK CAGE-CDAY FOR EACH ANSWER GIVEN AT CCAR (CCAR=1-10)

CAGE

{ASK IF others have looked after baby: CCAR=1-10}

What was your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} age in months when they
started being cared for {IF CCAR=1-5: "by the {CCAR}"; IF CCAR=6-9: "at {CCAR}"; IF CCAR=10: "by the
{CCARO}"}?

RANGE: {IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,4: 0...18} {IF SF_COUNTRY=3:0...20} months
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Child age when started using childcare

HARD CHECK: IF CSAG > (C1AGEMTHS if CM1LIVE=1) OR (C2AGEMTHS if CM1LIVE=2) OR (C3AGEMTHS if CM1LIVE=2 & CM2LIVE=2): YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE AGE {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOUR"} {IF NUMCM = 1: "BABY; IF NUMCM = 2-4: "BABIES"} STARTED BEING LOOKED AFTER BY OTHERS IS OLDER THAN THEIR AGE IN MONTHS. PLEASE CHECK.

CEND@

{ASK IF others have looked after baby: CCAR=1-10}

Are you still using {IF CCAR=1-4 OR 6-9: "a {CCAR}"; IF CCAR=4: "an Au Pair"; IF CCAR=10: "{CCARO}"} to look after your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether still using childcare

CSAG

{ASK IF they have stopped using the childcare selected: CEND=2}

What was your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4=2: "babies"} age in months when the {IF CCAR=1-9: "{CCAR}"; IF CCAR=10: "{CCARO}"} stopped looking after them?

RANGE: 0...18 months

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Child age when stopped using childca

HARD CHECK: {IF CSAG<CAGE}: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE AGE {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB=1: "YOUR"} {IF NUMCM = 1: "BABY"; IF NUMCM = 2-4: "BABIES"} STOPPED BEING LOOKED AFTER BY OTHERS IS YOUNGER THAN WHEN THEY STARTED. PLEASE CHECK.

HARD CHECK: IF CSAG > (C1AGEMTHS if CM1LIVE=1) OR (C2AGEMTHS if CM1LIVE=2) OR (C3AGEMTHS if CM1LIVE=2 & CM2LIVE=2): YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE AGE {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT'S"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOUR"} {IF NUMCM = 1: "BABY; IF NUMCM = 2-4: "BABIES"} STOPPED BEING LOOKED AFTER BY OTHERS IS OLDER THAN THEIR AGE IN MONTHS. PLEASE CHECK.

CHOU@

{ASK IF others have looked after baby: CCAR=1-10}

How many hours {IF CEND=2: "did"; IF CEND=1 AND NUMCM=2-4: "do"; IF CEND=1 AND NUMCM=1 "does"} your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} typically spend each week {IF CCAR=1-5: "with the {CCAR}"; IF CCAR=6-9: "at {CCAR}"; IF CCAR=10: "with the {CCARO}"}?

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS {IF CEND=2: "VARIED"; IF CEND=1: "VARIES"} FROM WEEK TO WEEK, PLEASE ASK FOR AN AVERAGE ACROSS THE TIME PERIOD THIS CHILDCARE {IF CEND=2: "WAS BEING"; IF CEND=1 "HAS BEEN" USED":

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "If the number of hours {IF CEND=2: "varied"; IF CEND=1: "varies"} from week to week, please provide an average number of hours per week across the time that you {IF CEND=1: "have"} used this childcare for your {IF NUMCM=1: "child"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "children"}."}.

RANGE: 0...70 hours

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How many hours at childcare each week

CDAY@

{ASK IF others have looked after baby: CCAR=1-10}

How many days a week {IF CEND=2: "did"; IF CEND=1 AND NUMCM=2-4: "do"; IF CEND=1 AND NUMCM=1: "does"} your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} typically spend {IF CCAR=1-5: "with the {CCAR}"; IF CCAR=6-9: "at {CCAR}"; IF CCAR=10: "with the {CCARO}"}?

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS {IF CEND=2: "VARIED"; IF CEND=1: "VARIED"} FROM WEEK TO WEEK, PLEASE ASK FOR AN AVERAGE ACROSS THE TIME PERIOD THIS CHILDCARE{IF CEND=2: "WAS BEING"; IF CEND=1 "HAS BEEN" USED"..";

IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "If the number of days varied from week to week, please provide the average number of days per week across the time that you used this childcare for your child"}.

{IF WEB = 1: "If less than a day per week, please type '1' in the textbox;

IF INT_MODE = 3: "If less than a day per week, please say '1';

IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN A DAY PER WEEK, PLEASE TYPE '1' IN THE TEXTBOX."}

RANGE: 1...7 days

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How many days a week at childcare

END LOOP

GSQINTRO
{ASK ALL}

The next questions are about any support you get with bringing up your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} from their grandparents.

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Grandparent childcare support intro

GALI
{ASK ALL}

First of all, how many of your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4=2: "babies"} grandparents are still alive?

RANGE: 0...10 living grandparent(s)
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Number of living grandparents

PPYK
{ASK IF grandparents living: GALI>0}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD K1B"}

{IF GALI=1: "Does"; IF GALI>1: "Do any of"} your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}
{IF GALI=1: "grandparent"; IF GALI >1: "grandparents} help you in any of these ways?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3:
"Please select all that apply"}

1. Buying essentials for the baby – e.g., food, clothes, nappies, etc
 2. Paying for other household costs – e.g., bills, shopping etc
 3. Buying gifts and extras for the baby
 4. Lending money
 5. Paying for childcare
 6. Other financial help
 7. No, does not help in any of these ways [EXCL.]
- [MULTICODE 1-6; EXCLUSIVE CODE 7]

VARLAB: Grandparents financial support

SEUSE1@

{ASK ALL}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD K2"}

The following questions are about professionals you may have seen since your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born. Which, if any, of these professionals have you had contact with either in person, by video call or by telephone?

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please select all that apply"}

1. Midwife
 2. Health visitor
 3. General practitioner (GP)
 4. Family nurse (including Family Nurse Partnership (FNP) Nurse)
 5. Social worker
 6. Family Support Worker / Early Help Worker
 7. Paediatrician
 8. Consultant/ hospital doctor
 9. Paediatric physiotherapist
 10. Other (please write in) [TEXTBOX: SEUSE1O]
 11. None of these [EXCL.]
- [MULTICODE 1-10, EXCLUSIVE CODE 11]

VARLAB: Which professionals seen since birth

SEUSE1O@

{ASK IF other professional seen: SEUSE1=10}

(Which other professionals have you had contact with either in person, by video call or by telephone?)

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Which professionals seen since birth- Other

**START LOOP: ASK SEUSE1FR FOR EACH PROFESSIONAL SEEN (APART FROM OTHER - SEUSE 1=10)
AT SEUSE1=1-9**

SEUSE1FR@

**{ASK IF any professionals seen: SEUSE1=1-9}
FOR EACH**

Thinking about the professional you saw...

How many times have you had contact with a {SEUSE1} since your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born?

1. 1 time
 2. 2 times
 3. 3 times
 4. 4-6 times
 5. 7-9 times
 6. 10 or more times
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How many times seen professional since birth

END LOOP

SEUSE2@

{ASK ALL}

Did you and your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} have your 6 weeks health visitor review?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether had 6 week health visitor review

SEUSE3a@

{ASK ALL}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD K3"}

Since your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born, has your family used any of the following services or types of support?

Please do not include advice or support received from online forums or websites.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY."; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please select all that apply."}

1. Breastfeeding support
 2. Infant feeding/weaning/nutrition support
 3. Infant weight and growth support
 4. Infant sleep support
 5. Advice and services for my baby/infant/child's health
 6. Playgroup or play sessions (e.g., stay and play groups, one o'clock clubs, baby singing groups, messy play groups)
 7. Baby Classes (e.g., baby massage, baby yoga groups, baby swimming, signing groups, sensory groups)
 8. Advice and services for your baby's disability or learning needs
 9. Parenting support/parenting classes
 10. Other
 11. None of these [EXCL.]
- [MULTICODE 1-10; EXCLUSIVE CODE 11]

VARLAB: Which support services family used since birth

SEUSE3b@

{ASK ALL}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD K4"}

Since your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born, has your family used any of the following services or types of support?

Please do not include advice or support received from online forums or websites.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY."; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Please select all that apply."}

1. Mental health support
 2. Family relationships support
 3. Money or debt advice and support
 4. Housing advice and support
 5. Jobs and training advice and support
 6. Drug and alcohol support
 7. Other
 8. None of these [EXCL.]
- [MULTICODE 1-7; EXCLUSIVE CODE 8]

VARLAB: Which support services used since birth

SUSE3O

{ASK IF other support services used: SEUSE3b=7 OR SEUSE3a=10}

Since your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born, what 'other' services or types of support has your family used?

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Which support services used since birth- Other

SVCUSE@
{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK ALL}

DERIVED VARIABLE- SUPPORT OR SERVICES USED

1. Breastfeeding support
 2. Infant feeding/weaning/nutrition support
 3. Infant weight and growth support
 4. Infant sleep support
 5. Advice and services for my baby/infant/child's health
 6. Playgroup or play sessions (e.g., stay and play groups, one o'clock clubs, baby singing groups, messy play groups)
 7. Baby Classes (e.g., baby massage, baby yoga groups, baby swimming, signing groups, sensory groups)
 8. Advice and services for your baby's disability or learning needs
 9. Parenting support/parenting classes
 10. Mental health support
 11. Family relationships support
 12. Money or debt advice and support
 13. Housing advice and support
 14. Jobs and training advice and support
 15. Drug and alcohol support
 16. {SUSE3O}
- [MULTICODE]

COMPUTE:

IF SEUSE3a=1: SVCUSE=1
IF SEUSE3a=2: SVCUSE=2
IF SEUSE3a=3: SVCUSE=3
IF SEUSE3a=4: SVCUSE=4
IF SEUSE3a=5: SVCUSE=5
IF SEUSE3a=6: SVCUSE=6
IF SEUSE3a=7: SVCUSE=7
IF SEUSE3a=8: SVCUSE=8
IF SEUSE3a=9: SVCUSE=9
IF SEUSE3b=1: SVCUSE=10
IF SEUSE3b=2: SVCUSE=11
IF SEUSE3b=3: SVCUSE=12
IF SEUSE3b=4: SVCUSE=13
IF SEUSE3b=5: SVCUSE=14
IF SEUSE3b=6: SVCUSE=15
IF SEUSE3a=10 or SEUSE3b=7: SVCUSE=16
VARLAB: DV Support services used since birth

START LOOP: ASK SEUSE3FR FOR EACH SERVICE CODED AT SVCUSE=1-16

SEUSE3FR@

{ASK IF support services used: SVCUSE=1-16}

Thinking about the {SVCUSE} you used, how many times have you used this service or type of support since your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby was"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies were"} born?

Please note that each individual session / class / contact is counted as one time.

1. 1 time
 2. 2 times
 3. 3 times
 4. 4-6 times
 5. 7-9 times
 6. 10 or more times
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: How many times used service since child's birth

END LOOP

PAHV@

{ASK ALL}

Over the last 12 months, have you had problems accessing a health visitor when you needed one?

1. Yes, and it was a big problem
 2. Yes, and it was a minor problem
 3. Yes, but it was not a problem
 4. No
 5. I have not tried to contact a health visitor
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Problems accessing a health visitor

SOFT CHECK: IF PAHV = 5 AND SEUSE1 = 2: YOU RECORDED THAT {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU"} HAD NOT TRIED TO CONTACT A HEALTH VISITOR OVER THE LAST 12 MONTHS, BUT YOU ALSO HAD HAD CONTACT WITH A HEALTH VISITOR SINCE YOUR {IF NUMCM=1: "BABY WAS"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "BABIES WERE"} BORN. PLEASE CHECK.

PAGP @

{ASK ALL}

Over the last 12 months, have you had problems accessing a GP when you needed one?

1. Yes, and it was a big problem
 2. Yes, and it was a minor problem
 3. Yes, but it was not a problem
 4. No
 5. I have not tried to contact a GP
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Problems accessing a GP

SOFT CHECK: IF PAGP = 5 AND SEUSE1 = 3: YOU RECORDED THAT {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU"} HAD NOT TRIED TO CONTACT A HEALTH VISITOR OVER THE LAST 12 MONTHS, BUT YOU ALSO HAD HAD CONTACT WITH A HEALTH VISITOR SINCE YOUR {IF NUMCM=1: "BABY WAS"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "BABIES WERE"} BORN. PLEASE CHECK.

12. Data Linkage (opt-in)

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	{ASK ALL consented and Opt-in flag on sample file: CONSENTI=1 AND OPTINOUT=1}
------------------------------	--

LEGALDL@

{ASK IF PI and legal responsibility not already asked: PI=1 and LEGALBS=MISSING}

{IF WEB<>1: "Can I just confirm"; IF WEB=1: "To confirm,"} that you are a parent or legal guardian of:

{CM1FNAME}

{CM2FNAME}

{CM3FNAME}

{CM4FNAME}

By this, we mean someone with legal parental responsibility.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY:

Legal responsibility describes the legal rights and responsibilities that a parent has by law in relation to their child. A mother automatically has legal parental responsibility for her child from birth.

Fathers have legal parental responsibility if they are named on the birth certificate. We are asking this question as there are some questions that we are only able to ask of participants who have legal responsibility for their child."}

{IF WEB = 1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Legal responsibility describes the legal rights and responsibilities that a parent has by law in relation to their child. A mother automatically has legal parental responsibility for her child from birth. Fathers have legal parental responsibility if they are named on the birth certificate. We are asking this question as there are some questions that we are only able to ask of participants who have legal responsibility for their child."}

HELP SCREEN: " I'm not named on the birth certificate. How do I know whether I have legal parental responsibility? "

Same-sex partners both have parental responsibility if they were civil partners at the time of treatment (e.g. donor insemination or fertility treatment).

Otherwise, parents can acquire legal responsibility through a parental responsibility agreement or a court order, a child arrangements order, or by becoming the child's legal guardian or special guardian."

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE, NO DK]

VARLAB: Legal responsibility check- data linkage

SOFT CHECK: {IF LEGALDL = 2 OR REF}: "ARE YOU SURE? YOU SAID THAT {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT DOESN'T"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU DON'T"} HAVE PARENTAL LEGAL

RESPONSIBILITY.

EXCEPT IN A FEW VERY RARE CASES, WE EXPECT PARENTS TAKING PART IN THE STUDY WILL HAVE LEGAL PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR CHILD. {IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "IF THE PARENT IS"; IF INT_MODE=3 OR 4: "IF YOU ARE"} NAMED ON THE BIRTH CERTIFICATE {IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "THEY WILL"; IF INT_MODE=3 OR 4: "YOU WILL"} HAVE LEGAL PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY.

IF {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT DOES"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU DO"} HAVE LEGAL PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY, PLEASE GO BACK AND AMEND THE ANSWER."

LINKINTRO1@

{ASK ALL}

We would like your permission to add information from administrative records held by various government departments and other agencies to the information we collect as part of Generation New Era. This covers:

- {IF PI=1 AND (LEGALDL=1 OR LEGALBS=1): "Information from your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM>1: "babies"} health, education and social services records."}
- Information from your health, education, and social care records.

The information we would like to add relates to {IF PI=1 AND (LEGALDL=1 OR LEGALBS=1): "your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM>1: "babies"} and"} your past, present, and future circumstances. As this study aims to follow children over time, we would like to add information from {IF PI=1 AND (LEGALDL=1 OR LEGALBS=1): "your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby's"; IF NUMCM>1: "babies"} and"} your records on an ongoing basis for the duration of the study.

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Before continuing, please make sure that you have read the 'Adding Information' section in the study guide {IF WEB=1 & COUNTRY=1-3: < https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/UCL-11337-Generation-New-Era-A5-Brochure_AW-Digital.pdf >} {IF WEB=1 & COUNTRY=4: < https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/Generation-New-Era_Study-Guide_Northern-Ireland_February2024.pdf >}} which explains more about this.";

IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CHECK THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS READ THE 'ADDING INFORMATION' SECTION OF THE STUDY GUIDE."

HELP SCREEN: How is this information added?

To add this information, we will securely send your name, sex, address and date of birth and a unique study identifier to the named government departments and agencies that hold your records, or to another organisation acting on their behalf. These personal details are only used to find your administrative records. Once identified, the information from your records is made available with your unique ID only.

{IF PI<>1 OR (PI=1 AND (LEGALDL=2 OR LEGALBS=2)): "Your name and address will never be included in the data used by researchers"; IF PI=1 AND (LEGALDL=1 OR LEGALBS=1) "Neither your child's nor your name or address will be included in the data used by researchers"}, which ensures that no one can be identified.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Data Linkage Introduction

LINKINTRO2@

{ASK ALL}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ VERBATIM"}

At the next few questions you can choose whether or not to give us permission to add information about you {IF PI=1 AND (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1): "and your {NUMCM}" } from administrative records. You can change your permissions at any time after the interview, without giving a reason. {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE {IF INT_MODE=1: "SHOW"; IF INT_MODE=2: "REFER TO"} THE CONTACT DETAILS ON THE LAST PAGE OF THE STUDY GUIDE. CHECK WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS ANY QUESTIONS AND REFER TO YOUR FAQs TO ANSWER THEM.;

IF INT_MODE = 3 AND WEB=1: HELP SCREEN: " Where can I find more information about this?"

The 'Adding Information' section of the study guide {IF WEB = 1: "<link>" } explains more about this. Further information can also be found on the study website gnestudy.info {IF WEB = 1: "< gnestudy.info/whats-involved/adding-more-information-about-you ", or you can contact us using the details found on the last page of the study guide"}

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Data Linkage Introduction2

LINKNHS@

{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD L1"}

We would like your permission to add information from health records about you {IF PI=1 AND (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1): "and {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME} until they are 14,"} held by the {IF WEB=1 OR (SHOWCHK=2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3): "following"} organisations {IF WEB<>1 AND SHOWCHK=1: "on SHOWCARD L1"} to your survey information:

{IF WEB=1 OR (SHOWCHK=2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3): "

- NHS England
- Digital Health and Care Wales
- Public Health Scotland
- NHS National Services Scotland
- Health and Social Care (HSC) in Northern Ireland "

These health records include information such as admissions or attendances at hospital (including maternity records), visits to a GP or other health professional (e.g. midwife), mortality data, cause of death, specific conditions and prescriptions given.

HELP SCREEN: "Why are we asking to add these records?"

Adding this extra information will mean more detailed research can be done on things like:

- Which factors are linked to particular illnesses
- How some illnesses impact children's wellbeing and how they get on in school"

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Health linkage intro

LINKNHS_CH@

{ASK IF PI with legal parental responsibility: PI=1 AND (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1)}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD L1"}

Are you willing to give this permission for the health records of {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME}?

1. {IF CM1HH=1: "Yes- for {CM1FNAME}"}
2. {IF CM2HH=1: "Yes- for {CM2FNAME}"}
3. {IF CM3HH=1: "Yes- for {CM3FNAME}"}
4. {IF CM4HH=1: "Yes- for {CM4FNAME}"}
5. No [EXCLUSIVE CODE]

[MULTICODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: permission to add child's health records

LINKNHS_R@

{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD L1"}

Are you willing to give this permission for your {IF PI=1 and (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1): "own"} health records?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: permission to add own health records

LINKEDU@

{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD L2"}

We would like your permission to add information from your education records {IF PI=1 and (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1): "and for{CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME} until they are 16,"} held by the {IF WEB=1 OR (SHOWCHK=2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3): "following"} organisations {IF WEB<>1 AND SHOWCHK=1: "on SHOWCARD L2"} to your survey information:

{IF WEB=1 OR (SHOWCHK=2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3): “

- The Department for Education in England
- The Welsh Government Knowledge and Analytical Services
- The Scottish Government Education Analytical Services
- The Northern Ireland Department for Education and the Northern Ireland Department for the Economy “}

These records will include information about education such as exam results and participation in further education, special education needs, as well as details about the schools or colleges attended. These records also cover use of childcare services.

HELP SCREEN: “Why are we asking to add these records?

Adding this extra information means more detailed research can be done on things like:

- How children’s experiences when they are very young affect how they do when they start school
- Which childcare services are being used
- How parents’ education influences their parenting and educational choices for their children”

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Education linkage intro

LINKEDU_CH@

{ASK IF PI=1 and (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1)}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: “SHOWCARD L2”}

Are you willing to give this permission for the education records of {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME}?

1. {IF CM1LIVE=1: “Yes- for {CM1FNAME}”}
2. {IF CM2LIVE=1: “Yes- for {CM2FNAME}”}
3. {IF CM3LIVE=1: “Yes- for {CM3FNAME}”}
4. {IF CM4LIVE=1: “Yes- for {CM4FNAME}”}
5. No [EXCLUSIVE CODE]

[MULTICODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: permission to add child's education records

LINKEDU_R@

{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE=1 OR 2: “SHOWCARD L2”}

Are you willing to give this permission for your {IF PI=1 and (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1): “own”} education records?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: permission to add own education records

LINKSC@

{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD L3"}

We would also like to add information from social care records about you {IF PI=1 and (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1): "and {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME} until they are 16,"} held by the {IF WEB=1 OR (SHOWCHK=2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3): "following"} organisations {IF WEB<>1 AND SHOWCHK=1: "on SHOWCARD L3"} to your survey information:

{IF WEB=1 OR (SHOWCHK=2 OR 3) OR (INT_MODE = 3): "

- The Department for Education in England
- Public Health Scotland
- The Scottish Government
- The Welsh Government
- Health and Social Care (HSC) in Northern Ireland"

These records include information on any help received from social services – including visits from social workers and experiences of social care.

HELP SCREEN: "Why are we asking to add these records?

Adding this information will help increase our understanding of how families' use of these services has affected things such as how well children do at nursery and school. This will be used to help improve public services for everyone.

Adding this extra information will mean more detailed research can be done on things like:

- how social services can affect how well children do at school
- how social services can affect children's and parents' wellbeing as they grow up. "

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Social care linkage intro

LINKSC_CH@

{ASK IF PI=1 and (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1)}

{INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD L3"}

Are you willing to give this permission for the social care records of {CM1FNAME} {CM2FNAME} {CM3FNAME} {CM4FNAME}?

1. {IF CM1LIVE=1: "Yes- for {CM1FNAME}"}
2. {IF CM2LIVE=1: "Yes- for {CM2FNAME}"}
3. {IF CM3LIVE=1: "Yes- for {CM3FNAME}"}
4. {IF CM4LIVE=1: "Yes- for {CM4FNAME}"}
5. No [EXCLUSIVE CODE]

[MULTICODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Permission to add child's social care records

LINKSC_R@
{ASK ALL}

{INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "SHOWCARD L3"}

Are you willing to give this permission for your {IF PI=1 and (LEGALBS=1 OR LEGALDL=1: "own"} social care records?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Permission to add parent's social care records

LINK_OO@
{ASK ALL}

As a reminder, if you change your mind at any point, you can let us know using the contact details on the last page of the study guide. You can also contact the study team if you have any questions.

You can find out more about adding information from administrative records, including what will happen if you change your permission and how long the administrative records will be added, in the 'Adding Information' section in the study guide {IF WEB=1: < >} and on the study website {IF WEB=1: < gnestudy.info/whats-involved/adding-more-information-about-you >}.
{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE {IF INT_MODE=1: "SHOW"; IF INT_MODE=2: "REFER TO"} THE CONTACT DETAILS ON THE LAST PAGE OF THE STUDY GUIDE"}

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Opt-out instructions

13. Contact Details and End

MODULE- LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK ALL consented respondents {CONSENTI=1}
---------------------------------------	---

CCMobN@
{ASK ALL}

We'd like to keep in touch with you so that we can update you about the study and invite you to take part again in the future. You can decide whether to take part each time.

Do you have a mobile telephone number?

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether has mobile telephone number

CCMOBNB@
{ASK IF has a mobile telephone number: CCMobN = 1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Could I take your mobile number?"
IF INT_MODE=3 or 4 (CAPI or CATI) "INTERVIEWER: ENTER MOBILE NUMBER. INCLUDE STANDARD DIALLING CODE.";
IF WEB=1: "Please enter your mobile number.
IF INT_MODE=1 or 2 (CAWI or Teams) Please only use numbers without additional characters. If you have an international number, please enter 00 at the start instead of +."}

STRING{13}
-9 Prefer not to give mobile number

VARLAB: Correct mobile telephone number

HARD CHECK: {IF CCMOBNB contains characters other than numbers}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ONLY USE NUMBERS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL CHARACTERS. FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMBERS PLEASE ENTER 00 AT THE START INSTEAD OF +."; IF WEB=1: "Please only use numbers without any additional characters. For international numbers please enter 00 at the start instead of +."}

HARD CHECK: {IF CCMOBNB STARTS WITH A NUMBER OTHER THAN 0}:
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE INCLUDE THE STANDARD DIALLING CODE. THE NUMBER

SHOULD START WITH A 0 OR 00 IF AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER.”; IF WEB=1: “Please include the standard dialling code. The number should start with a 0 or 00 if an international number.”}
SOFT CHECK: {IF CCMOBNB NOT 11 DIGITS}

{IF WEB<>1: “INTERVIEWER: UK PHONE NUMBERS START WITH 0 AND ARE 10 OR 11 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK WHETHER THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER AND AMEND IF NECESSARY.”; IF WEB=1: “UK phone numbers start with 0 and are 10 or 11 digits. Please check whether this is an international number and amend if necessary.”}

CCEmail@
{ASK ALL}

{IF WEB<>1: “Could I take your email address?”
IF INT_MODE 3 or 4 (CAPI or CATI) “INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMAIL ADDRESS.”;
IF WEB=1: “Please enter your email address.”}

TEXTBOX [CCEmail]: STRING{50}

VARLAB: Correct email address

HARD CHECK : {IF answer provided and has spaces or does not include @CHARACTER or full-stop}: Please check and amend. E-mail addresses should not contain any spaces and should contain an @ character and a full stop.

CCEmailB@
{ASK ALL}

{IF WEB<>1: “To ensure we have your correct e-mail address, please could I take your e-mail address again?”
IF INT_MODE 3 or 4 (CAPI or CATI) “INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER EMAIL ADDRESS AGAIN. THE TWO ENTRIES MUST MATCH.”;
IF WEB=1: “Please enter your email address again. The two entries must match.”}

TEXTBOX [CCEmailB]: STRING{50}

VARLAB: Second enter email address

HARD CHECK: {IF CCEmail = RESPONSE AND (CCEmailB <> CCEmail)}: The first entry {CCEmail} AND second entry {CCEmailB} do not match. Please check and amend incorrect entry.

CCEmailN@
{ASK ALL}

1. {IF INT_MODE 1 or 2: "I do not"; IF INT_MODE=3 or 4: "Respondent does not"} have an email address
-9 Prefer not to give email address
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: No email address provided

CCHOMEA@

{ASK IF consented PI/OHP: PI=1 OR OHP=1}

Do you have a home (landline) telephone number?

1. Yes
2. No
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether has home telephone number

CCHOMEB @

{ASK IF has a home telephone number: CCHOMEA = 1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Could I take your home (landline) telephone number?;
INT_MODE=3 or 4 (CAPI or CATI) "INTERVIEWER: ENTER HOME NUMBER. INCLUDE STANDARD
DIALLING CODE.";
IF WEB=1: "Please enter your home telephone number."}

STRING{13}

VARLAB: Correct home telephone number

HARD CHECK: {IF CCHOMEB contains characters other than numbers}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER:
PLEASE ONLY USE NUMBERS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL CHARACTERS. FOR INTERNATIONAL
NUMBERS PLEASE ENTER 00 AT THE START INSTEAD OF +."; IF WEB=1: "Please only use numbers
without any additional characters. For international numbers please enter 00 at the start instead of
+."}

HARD CHECK: {IF CCHOMEB STARTS WITH A NUMBER OTHER THAN 0.}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER:
PLEASE INCLUDE THE STANDARD DIALLING CODE. THE NUMBER SHOULD START WITH A 0 OR 00 IF
AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER."; IF WEB=1: "Please include the standard dialling code. The number
should start with a 0 or 00 if an international number."}

SOFT CHECK: {IF CCHOMEB NOT 10 OR 11 DIGITS }; {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK PHONE NUMBERS START WITH 0 AND ARE 10 OR 11 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK WHETHER THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER AND AMEND IF NECESSARY."; IF WEB=1: "UK phone numbers start with 0 and are 10 or 11 digits. Please check whether this is an international number and amend if necessary."}}

OTHPCD1@

IF SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3: {ASK IF PI and noted that other parent knows about baby OR if OHP: (NRBIOP=1 or 2 or 3) OR OHP=1}

IF SF_COUNTRY=4: {ASK IF PI and noted that other parent knows about baby: (NRBIOP=1 or 2 or 3)}

So that Generation New Era can build a full picture of children's lives and the influences on their development and health, it is very important for us to have information from both their fathers and their mothers, including where parents live apart. We therefore want to invite your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} other parent, {IF OHP=1: {PIFNAME_OHP} {PISNAME_OHP}; IF PI=1: {OHPFNAME} {OHPSNAME}} to take part in this research study.

IF PI=1: We find that parents living elsewhere are often pleased to take part in this kind of study. They would be asked about their own health and circumstances and, if relevant, time spent with the baby who does not need to be present during their interview.

If you can share their contact details that will help us get in touch with them. Any contact details will be kept securely and only used to contact your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby's"; IF NUMBABY>1: "babies"} other parent for the purpose of this study, Generation New Era. We will not share the details outside this study with any organisation or government agency and we will not share any information that you have given us today or anything else about you, such as your address or whether you had taken part in the study. {IF SF_COUNTRY=1-3: The only thing we would share with them, and then only if necessary and if asked directly, would be that you had given us their contact details.} {IF SF_COUNTRY=4 The only thing we would share with them is that you have given us their contact details.}

{IF (ADDCO = 2 OR (ADDOK = 1 AND SF_COUNTRY="Scotland")): Please do not share this information if there are any child protection issues or if you have been asked not to do so by the Children's Reporter or any of the professionals who have been working with you or your children.}

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NOTES ANY SAFEGUARDING OR PARTNER VIOLENCE ISSUES (E.G. COURT ORDER, FEELING UNSAFE), PLEASE ASSURE THEM THAT THERE IS NO NEED TO PROVIDE THE INFORMATION."}}

1. Continue

2. {IF WEB<>1 AND (INT_MODE = 1 OR 2) AND SF_NUMADD = 1: [SPONTANEOUS ONLY – DO NOT READ OUT] Respondent would like to check with other parent before passing details on

3. {IF WEB<>1 AND (INT_MODE = 1 OR 2): [SPONTANEOUS ONLY – DO NOT READ OUT] Does not know any contact details of the other parent

4. {IF WEB<>1 AND (INT_MODE = 1 OR 2): [SPONTANEOUS ONLY – DO NOT READ OUT] Respondent refused to give any contact details
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Intro for other household parent (PI/OHPs) contact details

OTHPNAMECHK@

{ASK IF no spontaneous dk/ref and PI: OTHPCD1=1 AND (PI=1 OR OHP=1)}

{IF WEB=1: "Earlier in the questionnaire, you said the {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} other parent's name was:"; IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: EARLIER IN THE INTERVIEW, THE NAME GIVEN FOR THE OTHER PARENT'S NAME WAS:"}

First name: {IF PI=1: "{OHPFNAME}"; IF OHP=1: "{PIFNAME_OHP}"}

Surname: {IF PI=1: "{OHPSNAME}"; IF OHP=1: "{PISNAME_OHP}"}

{IF WEB=1: "Is this correct?"}

{IF WEB<>1: "PLEASE CHECK SPELLING AND CONFIRM IT IS CORRECT. IF A PSEUDONYM WAS GIVEN, PLEASE CODE 4 (NO)";

IF WEB=1: "If you gave a pseudonym instead of their name, please tick 'No, neither name is correct'"}
correct"

1. Yes, both names correct
2. First name correct, surname not correct
3. Surname correct, first name not correct
4. No, neither name is correct

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Check OHP name correct

OTHPFNAME@

{ASK IF OTHPNAMECHK=3 or 4}

What is your {IF NUMBABY=1: "baby"; IF NUMBABY=2-4: "babies"} other parent's first name?

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Other parent first name

OTHPNAME@

{ASK IF OTHPNAMECHK=2 or 4}

And what is their surname?

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Other parent surname

OHPFNAMEFIN@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF PI = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- OHP FIRST NAME

1. {OTHPFNAME}
[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF OTHPNAMECHK = 1 OR 2: OHPFNAMEFIN = OHPFNAME

IF OTHPNAME = RESPONSE: OHPFNAMEFIN = OTHPNAME

IF (OTHPNAMECHK = 3 OR 4) AND (OTHPFNAME = MISSING/DK): OHPFNAMEFIN = MISSING

VARLAB: DV Final OHP first name

OHPSNAMEFIN@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF PI = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- OHP SURNAME

1. {OTHPNAME}
[SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF OTHPNAMECHK = 1 OR 3: OHPSNAMEFIN = OHPSNAME.

IF OTHPSNAME = RESPONSE: OHPSNAMEFIN = OTHPSNAME.

IF (OTHPNAMECHK = 2 OR 4) AND OTHPSNAME = MISSING/DK: OHPSNAMEFIN = MISISNG.

VARLAB: DV Final OHP surname

PIFNAMEFIN_OHP@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF OHP = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- PI FIRST NAME FROM OHP

1. {OTHPFNAME}
 2. {PIFNAME_OHP}
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF OTHPNAMECHK = 1 OR 2: PIFNAMEFIN_OHP = PIFNAME_OHP

IF OTHPFNAME = RESPONSE: PIFNAMEFIN_OHP = OTHPFNAME

IF (OTHPNAMECHK = 3 OR 4) AND OTHPFNAME = MISSING/DK: PIFNAMEFIN_OHP = MISSING

VARLAB: DV Final PI first name from OHP

PISNAMEFIN_OHP@

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF OHP = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE- PI SURNAME FROM OHP

1. {OTHPNAME}
 2. {PISNAME_OHP}
- [SINGLE CODE]

COMPUTE:

IF OTHPNAMECHK = 1 OR 3: PISNAMEFIN_OHP = PISNAME_OHP.

IF OTHPSNAME = RESPONSE: PISNAMEFIN_OHP = OTHPSNAME.

IF (OTHPNAMECHK = 2 OR 4) AND OTHPSNAME = MISSING/DK: PISNAMEFIN_OHP = MISISNG.

VARLAB: DV Final PI surname from OHP

OTHPMOBNUM @

{ASK ALL WHO PROGRESSED INTO MODULE: OTHPCD1 = 1}

What is {IF OHP=1: "{PIFNAMEFIN_OHP}"; IF PI=1: "{OTHPFNAMEFIN}"}'s mobile number?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER MOBILE NUMBER. INCLUDE STANDARD DIALLING CODE."}

STRING{13}

-8 {IF WEB=1: I don't know this information} {IF WEB<>1 ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE DK}

-9 {IF WEB=1: I prefer not to provide this information} {IF WEB<>1 ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE PNTS}

[-8 and -9 EXCL. codes]

VARLAB: Other household parent's (OHP/PI) mobile number

HARD CHECK: {IF OTHPMOBNUM contains characters other than numbers}: INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ONLY USE NUMBERS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL CHARACTERS. FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMBERS PLEASE ENTER 00 AT THE START INSTEAD OF +.

HARD CHECK: {IF OTHPMOBNUM STARTS WITH A NUMBER OTHER THAN 0} INTERVIEWER: THE NUMBER SHOULD START WITH A 0 OR 00 IF AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER.

SOFT CHECK: {IF OTHPMOBNUM NOT 10 OR 11 DIGITS}: INTERVIEWER: UK PHONE NUMBERS START WITH 0 AND ARE 10 OR 11 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK WHETHER THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER AND AMEND IF NECESSARY.

OTHPEA@

{ASK ALL WHO PROGRESSED INTO MODULE: OTHPCD1 = 1}

What is {IF OHP=1: "{PIFNAMEFIN_OHP}"; IF PI=1: "{OHPFNAMEFIN}"}'s email address?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMAIL ADDRESS."}

{IF WEB=1: "Please enter their email address."}

STRING{50}

-8 {IF WEB=1: I don't know this information} {IF WEB<>1 ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE DK}

-9 {IF WEB=1: I prefer not to provide this information} {IF WEB<>1 ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE PNTS}

[-8 and -9 EXCL. codes]

VARLAB: Other household parent's (OHP/PI) email address

HARD CHECK: {IF answer provided and has spaces or does not include @CHARACTER or full-stop}: INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CHECK AND AMEND. E-MAIL ADDRESSES SHOULD NOT CONTAIN ANY SPACES AND SHOULD CONTAIN AN @ CHARACTER AND A FULL STOP.

OTHPADD1 @

{ASK IF no spontaneous dk/ref: OTHPCD1=1 AND ((OHP = 1 AND PIFNAMEFIN_OHP <> MISSING) OR (PI = 1 AND OHPFNAMEFIN <> MISSING))}

What is {IF OHP=1: "{PIFNAMEFIN_OHP}"; IF PI=1: "{OHPFNAMEFIN}"}'s address, including the town and county?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW THE FULL ADDRESS, PLEASE ENTER ANY DETAILS THEY CAN PROVIDE (E.G. TOWN OR COUNTY IF THIS IS ALL THEY KNOW)"}
SCRIPTER: PLEASE DISPLAY 4 TEXTBOXES FOR 4 LINES OF ADDRESS; LINE 3 TO BE LABELLED AS 'TOWN' AND LINE 4 TO BE LABELLED AS 'COUNTY' AND DISPLAY THE THREE CODES BELOW UNDER THE TEXTBOXES. PLEASE LIST -8 AND -9 OPTIONS AS VISIBLE OPTIONS FOR WEB RESPONDENTS, NON-VISIBLE OPTIONS FOR NON-WEB RESPONDENTS.

TEXTBOX [OTHPADD1]: STRING{100}

-8 {IF WEB=1: I don't know this information} {IF WEB<>1 ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE DK}
-9 {IF WEB=1: I prefer not to provide this information} {IF WEB<>1 ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CODE PNTS}
[-8 and -9 EXCL. codes]

VARLAB: first line of other household parent's (PI or OHP) address

OTHPADD2@

{ASK IF no spontaneous dk/ref: OTHPCD1=1 AND ((OHP = 1 AND PIFNAMEFIN_OHP <> MISSING) OR (PI = 1 AND OHPFNAMEFIN <> MISSING))}

TEXTBOX [OTHPADD2]: STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: second line of other household parent's (PI or OHP) address

OTHP TOWN@

{ASK IF no spontaneous dk/ref: OTHPCD1=1 AND ((OHP = 1 AND PIFNAMEFIN_OHP <> MISSING) OR (PI = 1 AND OHPFNAMEFIN <> MISSING))}

TEXTBOX [OTHPCOUNTY]: STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: town of other household parent's (PI or OHP) address

OTHPCOUNTY@

{ASK IF no spontaneous dk/ref: OTHPCD1=1 AND ((OHP = 1 AND PIFNAMEFIN_OHP <> MISSING) OR (PI = 1 AND OHPFNAMEFIN <> MISSING))}

STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: county of other household parent's (PI or OHP) address

OTHPADDCO@

{ASK IF first line of address provided: OTHPADD1<>-8 or -9}

What is the country of this address?

{IF WEB<> 1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT COUNTRY";
IF WEB=1: "Please select one country."}

1. England
2. Scotland
3. Wales
4. Northern Ireland
5. Other country (non-UK)

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Country of other household parent's (OHP/PI's) address

OTHPADDCOO@

{ASK IF Other country: OTHPADDCO = 5}

SCRIPTER: SHOW THIS QUESTION ON THE SAME PAGE AS OTHPADDCO WHEN OTHPADDCO = 5

{IF WEB <> 1: "INTERVIEWER: May I ask what the name of the country is?";
IF WEB = 1: "What is the name of the country?"}

{IF WEB <>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT ONE COUNTRY.";
IF WEB =1: "Please select one country."}

1. Afghanistan
2. Albania
3. Algeria
4. Andorra
5. Angola
6. Antigua and Barbuda
7. Argentina
8. Armenia
9. Australia
10. Austria
11. Azerbaijan
12. The Bahamas
13. Bahrain
14. Bangladesh
15. Barbados
16. Belarus
17. Belgium
18. Belize
19. Benin
20. Bhutan
21. Bolivia
22. Bosnia and Herzegovina
23. Botswana
24. Brazil

25. Brunei
26. Bulgaria
27. Burkina Faso
28. Burundi
29. Cabo Verde
30. Cambodia
31. Cameroon
32. Canada
33. Central African Republic
34. Chad
35. Chile
36. China
37. Colombia
38. Comoros
39. Congo, Democratic Republic of the
40. Congo, Republic of the
41. Costa Rica
42. Côte d'Ivoire
43. Croatia
44. Cuba
45. Cyprus
46. Czech Republic
47. Denmark
48. Djibouti
49. Dominica
50. Dominican Republic
51. East Timor (Timor-Leste)
52. Ecuador
53. Egypt
54. El Salvador
55. Equatorial Guinea
56. Eritrea
57. Estonia
58. Eswatini
59. Ethiopia
60. Fiji
61. Finland
62. France
63. Gabon
64. The Gambia
65. Georgia
66. Germany
67. Ghana
68. Greece
69. Grenada
70. Guatemala
71. Guinea
72. Guinea-Bissau
73. Guyana
74. Haiti
75. Honduras

76. Hungary
77. Iceland
78. India
79. Indonesia
80. Iran
81. Iraq
82. Ireland
83. Israel
84. Italy
85. Jamaica
86. Japan
87. Jordan
88. Kazakhstan
89. Kenya
90. Kiribati
91. Korea, North
92. Korea, South
93. Kosovo
94. Kuwait
95. Kyrgyzstan
96. Laos
97. Latvia
98. Lebanon
99. Lesotho
100. Liberia
101. Libya
102. Liechtenstein
103. Lithuania
104. Luxembourg
105. Madagascar
106. Malawi
107. Malaysia
108. Maldives
109. Mali
110. Malta
111. Marshall Islands
112. Mauritania
113. Mauritius
114. Mexico
115. Micronesia, Federated States of
116. Moldova
117. Monaco
118. Mongolia
119. Montenegro
120. Morocco
121. Mozambique
122. Myanmar (Burma)
123. Namibia
124. Nauru
125. Nepal
126. Netherlands

127. New Zealand
128. Nicaragua
129. Niger
130. Nigeria
131. North Macedonia
132. Norway
133. Oman
134. Pakistan
135. Palau
136. Panama
137. Papua New Guinea
138. Paraguay
139. Peru
140. Philippines
141. Poland
142. Portugal
143. Qatar
144. Romania
145. Russia
146. Rwanda
147. Saint Kitts and Nevis
148. Saint Lucia
149. Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
150. Samoa
151. San Marino
152. Sao Tome and Principe
153. Saudi Arabia
154. Senegal
155. Serbia
156. Seychelles
157. Sierra Leone
158. Singapore
159. Slovakia
160. Slovenia
161. Solomon Islands
162. Somalia
163. South Africa
164. Spain
165. Sri Lanka
166. Sudan
167. Sudan, South
168. Suriname
169. Sweden
170. Switzerland
171. Syria
172. Taiwan
173. Tajikistan
174. Tanzania
175. Thailand
176. Togo
177. Tonga

178. Trinidad and Tobago
 179. Tunisia
 180. Turkey
 181. Turkmenistan
 182. Tuvalu
 183. Uganda
 184. Ukraine
 185. United Arab Emirates
 186. United States
 187. Uruguay
 188. Uzbekistan
 189. Vanuatu
 190. Vatican City
 191. Venezuela
 192. Vietnam
 193. Yemen
 194. Zambia
 195. Zimbabwe
 [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Country of Other household parent's (PI or OHP) address – Other

OTHPADDPC@

{ASK IF ADDRESS GIVEN: OTHPADD<> -8 OR -9}

What is the postcode of their address?

{IF WEB<>1 AND OTHPADDPC<>5: "INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN CAPITAL LETTERS AND LEAVE A SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO PARTS OF THE POSTCODE, E.G. KT12 3JT."; IF WEB=1 AND OTHPADDPC<>5: "Please type in capital letters and leave a space between the two parts of the postcode, e.g. KT12 3JT."}

STRING{10}

VARLAB: Postcode of other household parent's (PI or OHP) address

SOFT CHECK: {IF OTHPADDPC < 5 CHARACTERS AND OTHPADDPC<>5}: {IF WEB <>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES USUALLY HAVE BETWEEN 5 AND 7 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK IF YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."};

IF WEB = 1: "UK postcodes usually have between 5 and 7 digits. Please check if you have entered the postcode correctly."}

SOFT CHECK: {IF (OTHPADDPC <> START WITH A LETTER OR OTHPADDPC <> END IN TWO LETTERS) AND OTHPADDPC<>5}: {IF WEB <> 1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES USUALLY START WITH ONE OR TWO LETTERS AND END WITH TWO LETTERS, E.G. EC1A 1BB OR M1 1AA. PLEASE CHECK IF YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."};

IF WEB =1: "UK postcodes usually start with one or two letters and end with two letters, e.g. EC1A 1BB or M1 1AA. Please check if you have entered the postcode correctly."}

SOFT CHECK: {IF OTHPADDPC <> INCLUDES TWO NUMBERS AND OTHPADDPC<>5}: {IF WEB <>1:

"INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES CONTAIN AT LEAST TWO NUMBERS, E.G. EC1A 1BB OR M1 1AA. PLEASE CHECK IF YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY.";
IF WEB = 1: "UK postcodes contain at least two numbers, e.g. EC1A 1BB or M1 1AA. Please check if you have entered the postcode correctly."}

OTHPADDCHK@

{ASK IF ADDRESS GIVEN: OTHPADD<> -8 OR -9}

Please confirm these address details are correct for {IF PI: "{OHPFNAMEFIN}"; IF OHP:

"{PIFNAMEFIN_OHP}":

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: READ OUT"

{OTHPADD1}

{IF OTHPADD2 <> NA/BLANK: "{OTHPADD2}"}

{IF OTHPTOWN <> NA/BLANK: "{OTHPTOWN}"}

{IF OTHPCOUNTY <> NA/BLANK: "{OTHPCOUNTY}"}

Postcode: {OTHPADDPC}

Country: {OTHPADDCO}

1. Yes – the address is correct
 2. No – the address is incorrect
- [NO DK/Ref]
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Other parent's address check

HARD CHECK: {IF OTHPADDCHK=2}: INTERVIEWER: RE-ASK FROM OTHPADD1, SET DUMMY VARIABLE OTHPADD1D FLAG=2

REALLOCATEOTHPA

{ASK IF OTHER PARENT ADDRESS CONFIRMED AND NOT NORTHERN IRELAND: OTHPADDCHK=1 AND WEB<>1 AND SF_NUMADD=1 AND SF_COUNTRY=1,2,3}

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS NEW ADDRESS WITHIN YOUR AREA OR DOES IT NEED TO BE REALLOCATED TO ANOTHER INTERVIEWER?

1. New address in my area, will try to contact – code 707 INTO OTHERSERIAL
 2. New address outside my area (Office to reallocate) – CODE 711 INTO OTHERSERIAL
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether address within interviewer point

INTFOLUP

{IF interviewer and respondent wants to check with other parent before providing details: WEB<>1 AND OTHPCD1=2}

If you'd like to let us know their details, please get in touch using the contact details on the back of the letters and booklets you received in the post. The contact details can also be found on our study website (gnestudy.info) along with an online query form where you can send these details.

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Info on how to follow-up

OHPPASSON

{ASK IF OHP OR PI WITH OHP AND ONLY ONE ADDRESS ON THE SAMPLE FRAME and refused contact details or dk/ref all contact details: ((NRBIOP=1-3 OR OHP=1) AND SF_NUMADD=1)) AND (OTHPCD1=2 OR 4 OR ((OTHPADD1=-8 OR -9) AND (OTHPMOBNUM =-8 or -9) AND (OTHPEA =-8 OR -9))}

Would you be able to pass on information about the study to {IF PI=1: "{OHPFNAMEFIN}"; IF OHP=1: "{PIFNAMEFIN_OHP}" on our behalf?"

We can send this to you by email {IF INT_MODE=1}: "or leave an information pack with you to give to them"

1. Yes, you can email me the information to forward to them
 2. {IF INT_MODE=1 }: "Yes, you can leave me an information pack to pass on to them"
 3. No [EXCL]
- [MULTICODE, EXCL. 3]

VARLAB: PI willing to pass on information to OHP

PASSEMAIL

{ASK IF agrees to forward an email to OHP and respondent email not already collected: (CCEmailN= 1 OR -9) AND OHPPASSON=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Could I take your email address so we can send you an email to forward?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMAIL ADDRESS.";

IF WEB=1: "Please enter your email address."}

TEXTBOX: STRING{50}

VARLAB: Email to send OHP info

HARD CHECK: {IF answer provided and has spaces or does not include @CHARACTER or full-stop}:

PLEASE CHECK AND AMEND. E-MAIL ADDRESSES SHOULD NOT CONTAIN ANY SPACES AND SHOULD CONTAIN AN @ CHARACTER AND A FULL STOP.

PASSEMAILCHK

{ASK IF email provided for passing on info to OHP: PASSEMAIL<> DK/REF/MISSING}

Could we also use this email to contact you with information about the study?

1. Yes

2. No

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Whether new email provided can be used to contact respondent about study

PASSONPACK

{ASK IF F2F and agrees to pass on pack to other parent: OHPPASSON=2}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE WEB ACCESS CODE {CAWILogin} AND INCENTIVE AMOUNT {INCENTIVE} ON THE SECOND HOUSEHOLD PASS ON LETTER AND LEAVE PACK (PASS ON LETTER AND STUDY GUIDE) WITH RESPONDENT

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer instruction to leave pack

STCON @

{ASK ALL}

In case you change address, we would like to take the contact details of someone who we can contact if we cannot reach you. This person should not be your child's other parent or your partner and should ideally be someone who does not live with you. Their contact details will be kept securely, and will not be used for any other reason.

Is there someone you would be happy for us to contact if we cannot get in touch with you in any other way?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER PROMPT IF NECESSARY: For example, this could be a parent, friend, or family member (who doesn't live with you)."}</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>{IF WEB=1: "HELP SCREEN: Who could this be? </p>
</div>
<div>
<p>This could be your parent, friend, or family member who doesn't live with you."</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>1 Yes</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>2 No</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>[SINGLE CODE]</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>VARLAB: Stable contact available</p>
</div>
</html>

STCONFN @**{ASK IF has stable contact: STCON=1}**

{IF WEB<>1: "What is their name?"}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME AND SURNAME. PLEASE TYPE N/A IF NOT AVAILABLE"}

{IF WEB=1: "Please enter their first name and surname."}

TEXTBOX [STCONFN]: STRING{50}

VARLAB: Stable contact first name

STCONSN@**{ASK IF has stable contact: STCON=1}**

TEXTBOX [STCONSN]: STRING{50}

VARLAB: Stable contact surname

STCONR@**{ASK IF has stable contact: STCON=1}**

{IF WEB<>1: "What is their relationship to you?"}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT. PLEASE TYPE N/A IF NOT AVAILABLE"}

{IF WEB=1: "Please enter their relationship to you."}

STRING{100}

VARLAB: Stable contact relationship to respondent

STCONMN@**{ASK IF has stable contact: STCON=1}**

{IF WEB<>1: "What is their mobile phone number?"}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER MOBILE NUMBER. INCLUDE STANDARD DIALLING CODE."}

{IF WEB=1: "Please enter their mobile phone number."}

STRING{13}

VARLAB: Stable contact mobile number

HARD CHECK: {IF STCONMN contains characters other than numbers}: INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ONLY USE NUMBERS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL CHARACTERS. FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMBERS PLEASE ENTER 00 AT THE START INSTEAD OF +.

HARD CHECK: {IF STCONMN STARTS WITH A NUMBER OTHER THAN 0} INTERVIEWER: THE NUMBER SHOULD START WITH A 0 OR 00 IF AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER.

SOFT CHECK: {IF STCONMN NOT 10 OR 11 DIGITS}: INTERVIEWER: UK PHONE NUMBERS START WITH 0 AND ARE 10 OR 11 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK WHETHER THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER AND AMEND IF NECESSARY.

STCONHN@

{ASK IF has stable contact: STCON=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "What is their home telephone number?"}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: ENTER HOME NUMBER. INCLUDE STANDARD DIALLING CODE."}

{IF WEB=1: "Please enter their home telephone number."}

STRING{13}

VARLAB: Stable contact home number

HARD CHECK: {IF STCONHN contains characters other than numbers}: INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ONLY USE NUMBERS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL CHARACTERS. FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMBERS PLEASE ENTER 00 AT THE START INSTEAD OF +.

HARD CHECK: {IF STCONHN STARTS WITH A NUMBER OTHER THAN 0.}. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE INCLUDE THE STANDARD DIALLING CODE. THE NUMBER SHOULD START WITH A 0 OR 00 IF AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER.

SOFT CHECK: {IF STCONHN NOT 10 OR 11 DIGITS}: INTERVIEWER: UK PHONE NUMBERS START WITH 0 AND ARE 10 OR 11 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK WHETHER THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER AND AMEND IF NECESSARY.

STCONEA@

{ASK IF has stable contact: STCON=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "What is their email address?"}

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMAIL ADDRESS.”}

{IF WEB=1: “Please enter their email address”}

STRING{50}

VARLAB: Stable contact email

HARD CHECK: {IF answer provided and has spaces or does not include @CHARACTER or full-stop}:
PLEASE CHECK AND AMEND. E-MAIL ADDRESSES SHOULD NOT CONTAIN ANY SPACES AND SHOULD
CONTAIN AN @ CHARACTER AND A FULL STOP.

STCONOUT @

{ASK IF has stable contact: STCON=1}

Please let the individual whose contact details you have given us know that you have done this and check that they are willing for the study to contact them if we cannot reach you. We will not use this information for any other purpose. Should they request that we do not contact them or hold onto their contact details, please let us know. Our contact details are at the back of the study guide and on our website [link to gnestudy.info].

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Stable contact outro

STCONCHK

{ASK IF does not have stable contact and non-web interview: STCON=2 and INT_MODE = 1 OR 2}

INTERVIEWER: ASK IF RESPONDENT MAY BE HAPPY TO PROVIDE STABLE CONTACT DETAILS AFTER DISCUSSING WITH THE INDIVIDUALS THEY NOMINATE. IF SO, PLEASE REMIND THEM TO CONTACT US, SIGNPOSTING THEM TO THE STUDY TEAM CONTACT DETAILS AND WEBSITE (gnestudy.info, form under ‘contact us’)

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Stable contact outro if no details provided

MOVH@

{ASK if PI or OHP: PI=1 or OHP=1}

Are you planning to move from this address in the next 12 months?

1 Yes

2 No

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Planning to move address in next 12 months

MOVA@

{ASK IF planning to move: MOVH=1}

{IF WEB <>1: "Can you tell me the new address?"}

IF WEB=1: "Can you provide us with the new address?"}

1 Yes, I know this address and can provide it

-8 No, I don't know the address

-9 No, I prefer not to say

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Agree to give new address

MOVADD1 @

{ASK IF agreed to give address: MOVA=1}

{IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "What is your address, including the town and the county";

IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE AT LEAST THE FIRST LINE OF THE ADDRESS, THE TOWN AND THE COUNTY."}

TEXTBOX [MOVADD1]: STRING{100}

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: new address line 1

MOVADD2@

{ASK IF agreed to give address: MOVA=1}

TEXTBOX [MOVADD2]: STRING{100}

[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: new address line 2

MOVTOWN@

{ASK IF agreed to give address: MOVA=1}

TEXTBOX [MOVTOWN]: STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: new address town

MOVCOUNTY@

{ASK IF agreed to give address: MOVA=1}

TEXTBOX [MOVCOUNTY]: STRING{100}
[ALLOW NA/BLANK]

VARLAB: new address county

MOVCO@

{ASK IF agreed to give address: MOVA=1}

{IF WEB<> 1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT COUNTRY"; IF WEB=1: "Please select the country of this address."}

1. England
 2. Scotland
 3. Wales
 4. Northern Ireland
 5. Other country (non-UK)
- [SINGLE CODE]
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: new address country

MOVCOO@

{ASK IF other non-UK country: MOVCO = 5}

{IF WEB <> 1: "INTERVIEWER: May I ask what the name of the country is?";

IF WEB = 1: "What is the name of the country?"}

{IF WEB <>1: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT ONE COUNTRY.";

IF WEB =1: "Please select one country."}

1. Afghanistan
2. Albania
3. Algeria
4. Andorra
5. Angola
6. Antigua and Barbuda
7. Argentina
8. Armenia
9. Australia
10. Austria
11. Azerbaijan
12. The Bahamas
13. Bahrain
14. Bangladesh
15. Barbados
16. Belarus
17. Belgium
18. Belize
19. Benin
20. Bhutan
21. Bolivia
22. Bosnia and Herzegovina
23. Botswana
24. Brazil
25. Brunei
26. Bulgaria
27. Burkina Faso
28. Burundi
29. Cabo Verde
30. Cambodia
31. Cameroon
32. Canada
33. Central African Republic
34. Chad
35. Chile
36. China
37. Colombia
38. Comoros
39. Congo, Democratic Republic of the
40. Congo, Republic of the
41. Costa Rica
42. Côte d'Ivoire
43. Croatia
44. Cuba

45. Cyprus
46. Czech Republic
47. Denmark
48. Djibouti
49. Dominica
50. Dominican Republic
51. East Timor (Timor-Leste)
52. Ecuador
53. Egypt
54. El Salvador
55. Equatorial Guinea
56. Eritrea
57. Estonia
58. Eswatini
59. Ethiopia
60. Fiji
61. Finland
62. France
63. Gabon
64. The Gambia
65. Georgia
66. Germany
67. Ghana
68. Greece
69. Grenada
70. Guatemala
71. Guinea
72. Guinea-Bissau
73. Guyana
74. Haiti
75. Honduras
76. Hungary
77. Iceland
78. India
79. Indonesia
80. Iran
81. Iraq
82. Ireland
83. Israel
84. Italy
85. Jamaica
86. Japan
87. Jordan
88. Kazakhstan
89. Kenya
90. Kiribati
91. Korea, North
92. Korea, South
93. Kosovo
94. Kuwait
95. Kyrgyzstan

96. Laos
97. Latvia
98. Lebanon
99. Lesotho
100. Liberia
101. Libya
102. Liechtenstein
103. Lithuania
104. Luxembourg
105. Madagascar
106. Malawi
107. Malaysia
108. Maldives
109. Mali
110. Malta
111. Marshall Islands
112. Mauritania
113. Mauritius
114. Mexico
115. Micronesia, Federated States of
116. Moldova
117. Monaco
118. Mongolia
119. Montenegro
120. Morocco
121. Mozambique
122. Myanmar (Burma)
123. Namibia
124. Nauru
125. Nepal
126. Netherlands
127. New Zealand
128. Nicaragua
129. Niger
130. Nigeria
131. North Macedonia
132. Norway
133. Oman
134. Pakistan
135. Palau
136. Panama
137. Papua New Guinea
138. Paraguay
139. Peru
140. Philippines
141. Poland
142. Portugal
143. Qatar
144. Romania
145. Russia
146. Rwanda

147. Saint Kitts and Nevis
148. Saint Lucia
149. Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
150. Samoa
151. San Marino
152. Sao Tome and Principe
153. Saudi Arabia
154. Senegal
155. Serbia
156. Seychelles
157. Sierra Leone
158. Singapore
159. Slovakia
160. Slovenia
161. Solomon Islands
162. Somalia
163. South Africa
164. Spain
165. Sri Lanka
166. Sudan
167. Sudan, South
168. Suriname
169. Sweden
170. Switzerland
171. Syria
172. Taiwan
173. Tajikistan
174. Tanzania
175. Thailand
176. Togo
177. Tonga
178. Trinidad and Tobago
179. Tunisia
180. Turkey
181. Turkmenistan
182. Tuvalu
183. Uganda
184. Ukraine
185. United Arab Emirates
186. United States
187. Uruguay
188. Uzbekistan
189. Vanuatu
190. Vatican City
191. Venezuela
192. Vietnam
193. Yemen
194. Zambia
195. Zimbabwe
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: new address country (non-UK)

MOVPC@

{ASK IF agreed to give address: MOVA=1 AND MOVCO = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)}

What is the postcode of the address?

{IF WEB<>1 AND MOVCO<>5: "INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN CAPITAL LETTERS AND LEAVE A SPACE BETWEEN THE TWO PARTS OF THE POSTCODE"; IF WEB=1: "Please type in capital letters and leave a space between the two parts of the postcode:"}
(EG. KT12 3JT)

STRING{10}

VARLAB: new address postcode

SOFT CHECK: {IF (MOVPC < 5 CHARACTERS OR >8 CHARACTERS) AND MOVCO<>5}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES USUALLY HAVE BETWEEN 5 AND 7 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."; IF WEB=1: "UK postcodes usually have between 5 and 7 digits. Please check you have entered the postcode correctly."}

SOFT CHECK: {IF (MOVPC <> START WITH A LETTER OR MOVPC <> END IN TWO LETTERS) AND MOVCO<>5}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES USUALLY START WITH ONE OR TWO LETTERS AND END WITH TWO LETTERS FOR EXAMPLE EC1A 1BB OR M1 1AA. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."; IF WEB=1: "UK postcodes usually start with one or two letters and end with two letters, for example EC1A 1BB or M1 1AA. Please check you have entered the postcode correctly"}

SOFT CHECK: {IF MOVPC <> INCLUDES TWO NUMBERS AND MOVCO<>5}: {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: UK POSTCODES CONTAIN AT LEAST TWO NUMBERS FOR EXAMPLE EC1A 1BB OR M1 1AA. PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE POSTCODE CORRECTLY."; IF WEB=1: "UK postcodes contain at least two numbers, for example EC1A 1BB or M1 1AA. Please check you have entered the postcode correctly"}

MOVHNCHK@

{ASK IF planning to move in the next 12 months and have new address: MOVA = 1}

Will you have a new home phone number for this address?

1 Yes, and I know this number

2 Yes, but I don't know this number

3 No

-8 I don't know if I will have a new home phone number for this address

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: New address home phone number confirmation

MOVHN@

{ASK IF has/knows new number: MOVHNCHK=1}

{IF WEB<>1: "Can you tell me your new home telephone number?
INTERVIEWER: ENTER HOME NUMBER. INCLUDE STANDARD DIALLING CODE."}
{IF WEB=1: "Please enter your new home telephone number."}

STRING{13}

-9 Prefer not to say (reactive, DO NOT READ OUT)

VARLAB: New address home phone number

HARD CHECK: {IF MOVHN contains characters other than numbers}: INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ONLY USE NUMBERS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL CHARACTERS. FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMBERS PLEASE ENTER 00 AT THE START INSTEAD OF +.

HARD CHECK: {IF MOVHN STARTS WITH A NUMBER OTHER THAN 0.}. INTERVIEWER: PLEASE INCLUDE THE STANDARD DIALLING CODE. THE NUMBER SHOULD START WITH A 0 OR 00 IF AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER.

SOFT CHECK: {IF MOVHN NOT 10 OR 11 DIGITS}: INTERVIEWER: UK PHONE NUMBERS START WITH 0 AND ARE 10 OR 11 DIGITS. PLEASE CHECK WHETHER THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL NUMBER AND AMEND IF NECESSARY.

MOVVM@

{ASK IF has new move-to address: MOVA = 1}

When are you planning to move to this address?

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT MONTH"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select month"}

1. January
 2. February
 3. March
 4. April
 5. May
 6. June
 7. July
 8. August
 9. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Planned month to move to new address

MOVY@

{ASK IF has new move-to address: MOVA = 1}

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT YEAR"; IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE=3: "Select year"}

RANGE: 2023..2025

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Planned year to move to new address

MOVOTH@

{ASK IF moving: MOVH = 1}

Is there any other information we should know about the family moving?

{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN 'NULL' IF NO FURTHER INFORMATION.";

IF WEB = 1: "Please enter 'NA' if there is no further information."}

STRING{200}

VARLAB: Any additional information about family moving

MOV@

{ASK IF interviewer: INT_MODE=1 OR WEB=1}

{IF INT_MODE=1: INTERVIEWER: GIVE THE RESPONDENT A CHANGE OF DETAILS CARD AND ASK THEM TO RETURN IT WITH ANY CHANGES TO THEIR DETAILS IF THEY MOVE IN THE FUTURE PLEASE ALSO TELL THEM THAT THEY CAN CHANGE THEIR ADDRESS ON THE STUDY WEBSITE."}

{IF WEB = 1: "Should you have any changes to your contact details after the interview, please let us know via this form <hyperlink: <https://gnestudy.info/contact-generation-new-era/update-your-contact-details/>> on the study website."}

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interviewer instruction to leave change of details card

INCENTIVE@

{ASK IF not face-to-face: INT_MODE<>1 and ((CCEmailN<>1 AND CCEmailN <>-9) OR (PASSEMAIL<>DK/REF/MISSING))}

We have come to the end of the survey. As a thank you for taking part in this survey we would like to give you a {INCENTC } voucher.

The voucher code will be emailed to you using the email you provided earlier:

{IF CCEmailN=1 OR -9: "{PASSEMAIL}"; IF ELSE: "{CCEmail}"}

Please allow up to 4 weeks for the voucher to arrive.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: E-voucher info

F2FINCENTIVE

{ASK IF face-to-face: INT_MODE=1}

We have come to the end of the survey. As a thank you for taking part in this survey we would like to give you a {INCENTC } voucher.

{IF (CCEmailN <> 1 AND CCEmailN <> -9) OR (PASSEMAIL <> DK/REF/MISSING): "Our standard incentives are being provided as a digital "e-voucher" code that can be sent by email within the next four weeks. This can be sent using the email address you have already given us.

IF CCEmailN <> 1 AND CCEmailN <> -9: <CCEmail>;

IF PASSEMAIL <> DK/REF/MISSING: <PASSEMAIL>;

Alternatively, I can provide you with a gift card."}

{IF (CCEmailN=1 OR -9) AND (PASSEMAIL = DK/REF/MISSING): "I can provide this as a gift card."}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT VOUCHER TYPE

1 Gift card provided

2 {IF (CCEmailN <> 1 AND CCEmailN <> -9) OR (PASSEMAIL <> DK/REF/MISSING): "Gift card not provided - to be emailed"}

3 Respondent refused voucher

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Incentive delivery options

EMAILINC@

{ASK IF e-voucher but no email provided: (INT_MODE<>1) and (CCEmailN = 1 OR -9) and PASSEMAIL= DK/REF/MISSING}

{IF INT_MODE<>1: "We have come to the end of the survey. As a thank you for taking part in this survey we would like to email you a {INCENTC} voucher. Please allow 4 weeks for the voucher to arrive."}

{IF INT_MODE = 1 or 2: "Could I take your email address so that we can send you the e-voucher?"}

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMAIL ADDRESS.";

IF WEB=1: "Please enter your email address.";

IF INT_MODE = 3: "What is your email address?"}

TEXTBOX: STRING{50}

VARLAB: Email to send e-voucher

HARD CHECK: {IF answer provided and has spaces or does not include @CHARACTER or full-stop}:
PLEASE CHECK AND AMEND. E-MAIL ADDRESSES SHOULD NOT CONTAIN ANY SPACES AND SHOULD
CONTAIN AN @ CHARACTER AND A FULL STOP.

NOEMAILINC@

**{ASK IF e-voucher but no email provided: (INT_MODE<>1) and (CCEmailN = 1 OR -9) and
PASSEMAIL= DK/REF/MISSING}**

1 I do not want to receive a voucher.

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: E-voucher email

INCENTIVE2

{ASK IF gift card provided: F2FINCENTIVE = 1}

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE LAST 8 DIGITS ON THE BACK OF THE GIFT CARD YOU'RE GIVING TO
PARTICIPANT FOR ACTIVATION.

Please note: all cards start as previously with 633827 but for some cards the following 5 digits in the
blue box could be different. Please double check your card and amend the five digits in the blue box
if necessary.

STRING{8}

VARLAB: Voucher activation

INCENTIVE2_Confirm

{ASK IF gift card provided: F2FINCENTIVE = 1}

INTERVIEWER: SANITISE PASS GIFT CARD TO RESPONDENT AND TELL THEM ABOUT THE CODE.
SAY TO PARTICIPANT: Please can I check and confirm that I have entered this number correctly?
READ OUT NUMBER ON THE GIFT CARD.

1. Yes – this is correct
2. No – this is wrong

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Voucher activation confirmation

INCENTIVE2A

{ASK IF gift card provided: F2FINCENTIVE = 1}

INTERVIEWER: Please remember to treat the love2shop gift card as you would any form of cash because we cannot replace the credit stored on it if it is lost or stolen.
Also please remember that the voucher will be activated and ready to be used within five working days. If you have any problems using the gift card, you should call the number on the back of the “Your guide to what happens next” leaflet.

1. Next
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Gift card info

OUTRO@

{ASK ALL}

Thank you for being part of Generation New Era! By sharing your experiences, you are helping to shape the future for families across the UK.
We hope you’ve enjoyed taking part, but if it leaves you worrying about anything that’s happening in your life, there are organisations you can talk to. If you have any concerns about yours or your child’s health, please contact your health visitor or GP.
You can find contact details for sources of support if you require them in the ‘Your guide to what happens next’ leaflet {IF WEB=1 & COUNTRY=1-3: HYPERLINK <gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/Generation-New-Era_What-Happens-Next-Booklet_July2023_Digital.pdf>} {IF WEB=1 & COUNTRY=4: HYPERLINK gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/Generation-New-Era_What-Happens-Next-Leaflet_Northern-Ireland_February2024.pdf} and on the study website {IF WEB=1: <gnestudy.info>}.
This leaflet and the study website also cover what will happen next in Generation New Era, including keeping in touch in the future and how your study information will be used.
{IF (INT_MODE = 1 OR 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK <> 1): “IF INTERVIEW ASSISTED:
INTERVIEWER: ASK PERSON ASSISTING THE INTERVIEW TO PLEASE READ THE ‘YOUR GUIDE TO WHAT

HAPPENS NEXT' LEAFLET TO THE PARTICIPANT AFTER THE INTERVIEW."}

{IF (INT_MODE = 1 OR 2) OR (INT_MODE = 3 AND TEAMSCHK <> 1): "ANY PROBLEMS READING:
INTERVIEWER: CHECK WHETHER RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE YOU TO READ OUT THE 'YOUR GUIDE
TO WHAT HAPPENS NEXT' LEAFLET TO THEM NOW."}

{IF INT_MODE = 1: "INTERVIEWER: GIVE 'YOUR GUIDE TO WHAT HAPPENS NEXT' LEAFLET TO THE
RESPONDENT AND REFER TO THE SECTION THAT EXPLAINS HOW TO CONTACT THE STUDY."}

1. Next [END SURVEY] - OUTCOME CODE 111
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Interview end screen

14. Final element

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK IF WEB<>1 (all interviewer administered questionnaires)
------------------------------	--

FINALEL_INFO

{ASK IF TEAMS: INT_MODE = 3}

This is the end of the interview. I will stop sharing screen now and fill in additional information for administrative purposes.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

OETR

{ASK IF interviewer: WEB<>1}

INTERVIEWER: WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED EITHER PARTLY OR FULLY IN A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH?

1. Yes

2. No

-8. Don't Know

[SINGLE CODE]

OEEO

{ASK IF interview conducted in another language: OETR=1}

INTERVIEWER: WHAT LANGUAGE WAS INTERVIEW MAINLY CONDUCTED IN?

1 Arabic

2 Bengali

3 Gujarati

4 Polish

5 Punjabi

6 Romanian

7 Turkish

8 Urdu

9 Welsh

10 Other European language

11 Other African language

12 Other Asian language

13 Other

-8. Don't Know

[SINGLE CODE]

OETX

{ASK IF other language: OECO = 10-13}

INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN OTHER LANGUAGE USED

STRING{40}

OEWB

{ASK IF interview conducted in another language: OETR=1}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHO TRANSLATED THIS INTERVIEW

1. Female adult household member
 2. Male adult household member
 3. Female child in household
 4. Male child in household
 5. Female non-household member
 6. Male non-household member
 7. Interviewer
 8. Language Line
 - 8 Don't Know
- [MULTICODE]

OETS

{ASK IF interviewer: WEB<>1}

INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT ACCESS ANY TRANSLATED MATERIALS ON THE WEBSITE? BY MATERIALS, WE MEAN THE NOTIFICATION LETTER, INVITATION LETTER, OR STUDY GUIDE

1. Yes
 2. No
 - 8 Don't know
- [SINGLE CODE]

OETM

{ASK IF accessed any translated materials online: OETS=1}

INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH LANGUAGE(S) WERE THESE TRANSLATED MATERIALS?

- 1 Arabic
 - 2 Bengali
 - 3 Gujarati
 - 4 Polish
 - 5 Punjabi (Shahmukhi script)
 - 6 Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 7 Romanian
 - 8 Turkish
 - 9 Urdu
 - 10 Welsh
 - 8 Don't Know
- [MULTICODE]

15. Biosample

MODULE-LEVEL ROUTING:	ASK EACH RESPONDENT IN SALIVA SUBSAMPLE {ASK IF in subsample on sample file: BIOS=1} Free floating module – can be asked at any time
------------------------------	---

AIBIOSAMPLE

{ASK ALL}

AI BIOSAMPLE MODULE ASSIGNMENT

IF THIS IS THE AI BIOSAMPLE TILE SET AI=1 AND INT_MODE = 1.

VARLAB: DV set AI biosample module

INTRODONE

{ASK ALL}

IF INTRO HAS BEEN COMPLETED: SET INTRODONE = 1.

VARLAB: DV intro module done

INTCHECK2

{ASK IF INTRODONE = 2 AND INTASSIGN=2 AND AI = 1 AND INT_MODE = 1}

YOU ARE DOING THE AI INTERVIEW. PLEASE CONFIRM WHICH PERSON IS THE PARTICIPANT FOR THIS INTERVIEW:

1. IF RESPCHK = 1: SF_MFNAME SF_MSNAME; IF RESPCHK=2: SF_FFNAME SF_FSNAME

2. OTHPARFNAM OTHPARSNAM

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Interviewer check whether assigned PI or AI

TEAMS_INTRO

{ASK IF TEAMS: INT_MODE = 3}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE START SHARING YOUR SCREEN NOW.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Start sharing screen saliva

LEGALBS

{ASK IF PI and legal responsibility not already asked: PI=1 and LEGALDL=MISSING}

"{IF WEB<>1: ""Can I just confirm""; IF WEB=1: ""To confirm,""} are you a parent or legal guardian of:

{CM1FNAME}

{CM2FNAME}

{CM3FNAME}

{CM4FNAME}

By this, we mean someone with legal parental responsibility.

{IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY:

Legal responsibility describes the legal rights and responsibilities that a parent has by law in relation to their child. A mother automatically has legal parental responsibility for her child from birth.

Fathers have legal parental responsibility if they are named on the birth certificate. We are asking this question as there are some questions that we are only able to ask of participants who have legal responsibility for their child."

{IF WEB = 1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "Legal responsibility describes the legal rights and responsibilities that a parent has by law in relation to their child. A mother automatically has legal parental responsibility for her child from birth. Fathers have legal parental responsibility if they are named on the birth certificate. We are asking this question as there are some questions that we are only able to ask of participants who have legal responsibility for their child."}"

HELP SCREEN: " I'm not named on the birth certificate. How do I know whether I have legal parental responsibility?

Same-sex partners both have parental responsibility if they were civil partners at the time of treatment (e.g. donor insemination or fertility treatment).

Otherwise, parents can acquire legal responsibility through a parental responsibility agreement or a court order, a child arrangements order, or by becoming the child's legal guardian or special guardian."

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE, NO DK]

VARLAB: Legal responsibility check- biosample

SOFT CHECK: {IF LEGALBS = 2 OR REF}: "ARE YOU SURE? YOU SAID THAT {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT DOESN'T"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU DON'T"} HAVE PARENTAL LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY.

EXCEPT IN A FEW VERY RARE CASES, WE EXPECT PARENTS TAKING PART IN THE STUDY WILL HAVE LEGAL PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR CHILD. {IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "IF THE PARENT IS"; IF INT_MODE=3 OR 4: "IF YOU ARE"} NAMED ON THE BIRTH CERTIFICATE {IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "THEY WILL"; IF INT_MODE=3 OR 4: "YOU WILL"} HAVE LEGAL PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY.

IF {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "THE RESPONDENT DOES"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "YOU DO"} HAVE LEGAL PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY, PLEASE GO BACK AND AMEND THE ANSWER."

CMSALCONINTRO

{ASK IF PI and has legal responsibility: PI=1 and (LEGALDL=1 OR LEGALBS=1)}

{IF WEB = 1: "As well as the main Study Guide, you may have also seen the 'Your guide to giving a saliva sample' leaflet. This explains that we would like to ask you to collect a saliva sample from your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} so that we can analyse their DNA for research purposes. If you have not seen or read this leaflet, you can find the information on the study website: gnestudy.info/saliva."};

IF WEB <> 1: "{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: SHOW OR REFER RESPONDENTS TO THE 'YOUR GUIDE TO GIVING A SALIVA SAMPLE' LEAFLET, THEN SAY:"} In addition to the Study Guide, I left you another leaflet named 'Your guide to giving a saliva sample' which explains that we would like to ask you to collect a saliva sample from your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} so that we can analyse their DNA for research purposes."}

{IF INT_MODE=2 OR 3 OR WEB=1: "If you give your permission, we will send you a pack through the post with a saliva sample kit."};

IF INT_MODE=1: "If you give your permission, I'll hand you a saliva sample kit."}

The kit comes with a special swab that you brush lightly inside the mouth of your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}. It does not hurt, and typically takes under a minute. If you agree, we'll give you instructions on how to do this.}

{IF INT_MODE= 2 OR 3 OR WEB=1: "As a thank you we will send you an additional £5 {IF NMULTIHH>1: "for each child"} once we have received their {IF NMULTIHH=1: "sample"; NMULTIHH>1: "samples"}."};

IF INT_MODE=1: "As a thank you, you will receive an additional £5 {IF NMULTIHH>1: "for each child"} once we have received the {IF NMULTIHH=1: "sample"; IF NMULTIHH>1: "samples"}."}

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Sample introduction text - baby

CMSALCONB

{ASK IF PI and has legal responsibility: PI=1 and (LEGALDL=1 OR LEGALBS=1)}

Have you read the 'Your guide to giving a saliva sample' leaflet <IF WEB = 1: HYPERLINK - https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/Generation-New-Era_Biosample-Information-Booklet_July2023.pdf>?

1. Yes

2. No

3. I did not receive that leaflet

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Sample information check-baby

CMSALINFO

{ASK IF did not receive or read the biosample booklet: CMSALCONB = 2 OR 3}

{IF WEB =1: "Please ensure you have read the information below before continuing. You can find more information here <HYPERLINK: gnestudy.info/saliva>."};
IF INT_MODE=3: "Please read the information below. Let me know if you would like me to expand any of the headings, or provide any more information before we continue.";
IF INT_MODE=1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: SHOW OR REFER TO THE 'YOUR GUIDE TO GIVING A SALIVA SAMPLE' LEAFLET. PLEASE READ VERBATIM IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO READ THE LEAFLET THEMSELVES."};

We would like to add genetic information about you and your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} to help understand how genes influence people's lives and how genes and the environments people experience work together.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CHECK IF THE RESPONDENT HAS ANY QUESTIONS, AND REFER TO THE 'FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS' SHEET TO HELP YOU ANSWER THEM"} }

What are genes and DNA?

DNA is the genetic information inside the body's cells that helps make people who they are. Genes are made up of sections of DNA, and are the biological way that children inherit characteristics from their parents.

Scientists have used genetic information collected later in life in similar studies to develop new treatments for common conditions like diabetes, psychological disorders and inflammatory diseases.

Do you and your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} have to give a sample?

It's completely up to you whether to give these samples, and if you don't wish to do this you can still take part in the study.

We will ask the parent who does the longer interview to give permission for their baby's sample. You may wish to discuss this decision with your child's other parent.

**Why is it important to add information about both your genes and your baby's genes? **

Adding genetic information from biological mothers and fathers, as well as their babies will allow researchers to understand which genes are passed from parent to child, and how parents' genes influence their children's lives as well as their own.

**How are the saliva samples given? **

We'll ask you to take your baby's saliva sample by brushing a special mouth swab on their gums. It's simple to do, does not hurt, and typically takes under a minute.

Your own sample is given by spitting into a small tube.

{IF WEB <>1: "The interviewer will explain the process and provide the saliva collection kits with instructions. Ideally, we'd like you to collect the samples while the interviewer is present. Otherwise, it can be left with you to do another time."} You should not eat, drink, smoke or chew gum in the 30 minutes before giving the sample. The whole process will take around 5 minutes for each sample.

What will happen to the saliva samples?

The saliva samples will be sent to the University of Bristol research laboratory which is licensed by the Human Tissue Authority. Your family's name and address will not be attached to the saliva samples. A sample of DNA will be extracted and stored securely and anonymously for research about genes in the future. The saliva samples will be destroyed once the DNA sample has been extracted.

What will the DNA samples be used for?

The DNA samples will be used for research purposes only. Qualified researchers will need permission from a special committee with expertise in genetics and in overseeing and safeguarding access to the samples. They'll only be given permission to if their research will benefit of the public.

Researchers from commercial organisations would usually be partnered with public organisations (such as the NHS or universities), except under circumstances of exceptional potential public benefit.

The DNA samples will be treated in strict confidence in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), and any researchers using the samples will not have access to your family's name, address or any other personal details that could directly identify individuals in the study.

The DNA samples will never be used for paternity testing or human cloning. Your DNA will never be given to lawyers or insurance companies. We will not sell or make any profit from the samples you give.

We won't feedback any genetic information individually to you as the tests done on the samples are for research and cannot be used to diagnose medical conditions. If you have any concerns about genetic conditions, we'd advise you to speak to a medical professional.

What if I change my mind after my child has given a sample?

You can change your mind about allowing the use of your or your child's DNA at any time without giving any reasons. When your child is an adult, they can also choose to withdraw their permission.

To change your permissions after the interview, write to us at:

FREEPOST GENERATION NEW ERA

Or email gnestudy@ucl.ac.uk

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Sample information-baby

CMSALCON

{ASK IF PI with legal responsibility has read info and cohort baby/babies in HH: PI=1 and (CMSALCONB=1 OR CMSALINFO=1)}

Do you consent to providing a saliva sample from:

{IF CM1LIVE =1: "{CM1FNAME}"}

{IF CM2LIVE =1: "{CM2FNAME}"}

{IF CM3LIVE =1: "{CM3FNAME}"}

{IF CM4LIVE =1: "{CM4FNAME}"}

for DNA extraction, analysis and storage for research purposes?

1. {IF CM1LIVE =1: "Yes for {CM1FNAME}"}

2. {IF CM2LIVE =1: "Yes for {CM2FNAME}"}

3. {IF CM3LIVE =1: "Yes for {CM3FNAME}"}

4. {IF CM4LIVE =1: "Yes for {CM4FNAME}"}
 5. No
 [MULTICODE 1-4, EXCLUSIVE CODE 5]
 [NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Oral sample consent -cohort child

SALCONCM

{ASK IF consented to give cohort child oral sample: CMSALCON = 1,2,3,4}
 {IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ VERBATIM."}

By saying 'Yes' you are confirming that:

- You have read and understood the information provided about giving your baby's saliva sample.
- You have had an opportunity to ask questions.
- You understand that providing a saliva sample is completely voluntary.
- You understand that you can decline to provide your baby's saliva sample at any point.
- You understand that DNA will be extracted from your baby's saliva sample and will be stored for research purposes.
- You understand that this consent remains valid unless revoked in writing by contacting Generation New Era by email: gnestudy@ucl.ac.uk, or by post: Freepost GENERATION NEW ERA
 {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES AT THIS POINT, GO BACK AND CHANGE THEIR CONSENT TO 'NO'";
 IF INT_MODE = 3: "If you wish to change your consents, please let me know so I can go back and change your consent to 'No'."};

IF WEB=1: "If you wish to change your consents, please press the 'back' button to change your answer."}

1. Next
 [SINGLE CODE]
 [NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Sample consent confirmation- baby

SALBIOCONF

{ASK IF biological or birth parent or info on whether biological / birth parent is missing: PRELAT=1 OR INTRODONE = 2}

{IF INTRODONE = 1: "Could you confirm whether you are the biological parent of:

{IF CM1LIVE = 1: "{CM1FNAME}"}
 {IF CM2LIVE = 1: "{CM2FNAME}"}
 {IF CM3LIVE = 1: "{CM3FNAME}"}
 {IF CM4LIVE = 1: "{CM4FNAME}" "}

{IF INTRODONE = 2: "Could you confirm whether you are the biological parent of {IF SF_NUMBABY=1: "a baby"; IF SF_NUMBABY>1: "babies"} born in {SF_CHILD1DOBM} {SF_CHILD1DOBY}?"}

By biological parent, we mean the parent whose egg/sperm conceived the child.
We are asking biological parents if they would be willing to give a saliva sample to analyse DNA for research purposes.

1. Yes, {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "I am"; IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "respondent is"} the biological parent
 2. No, {IF WEB=1 OR INT_MODE = 3: "I am"; IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "respondent is"} not the biological parent
 - 8. Don't know
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Saliva sample- confirm biological parent

SOFT CHECK: {IF SALBIOCONF = 2 OR -8}: "You said that {IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "the respondent is"; IF INT_MODE = 3 OR WEB = 1: "you are"} not the biological parent. Are you sure? Biological parent refers to a parent whose egg/sperm conceived the child. If your answer is not correct, please change it."

SALBIONO

{ASK IF confirms they are NOT biological parent: SALBIOCONF=2}

Thank you. We will not be asking to collect a saliva sample from you at this time.

1. Next
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: End screen if not biological parent

SALSKIP

{ASK if AI responding on the web and is/could be a biological parent: AI=1 AND WEB=1 AND (SALBIOCONF=1 or -8)}

Please select from the following options. If the interviewer is in your home and you intend to give a saliva sample to them, please select option 1:

1. I have already given a saliva sample to an interviewer when they visited my home [SKIP TO END SCREEN OF BIOSAMPLE MODULE]
 2. I have not given a saliva sample for this study
- [SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Whether web respondents have given saliva sample to interviewer

SALCONINTRO

{ASK if biological parent or DK if biological parent: (SALBIOCONF=1 or -8) OR SALSKIP = 2}

{IF INT_MODE=2 OR 3 OR WEB=1: "If you give your permission, we will send you a pack through the post that contains a saliva collection kit."};

IF INT_MODE=1 OR INTRODONE = 2: "If you give your permission, I'll hand you a saliva collection kit."}

This will include a tube which you will need to spit into. You will only need to provide about half a teaspoon of saliva. If you agree, the pack we provide you with will have full instructions about how to provide the sample {IF (INT_MODE =2 OR 3 OR WEB=1): "and we'll include a prepaid envelope for you to post it back to us"}.

{IF INTASSIGN = 2: "{IF INT_MODE = 1 AND PI = 1: "INTERVIEWER: IF AI IS PRESENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND IS CURRENTLY DOING/INTENDS TO DO THE SURVEY EITHER WITH YOU OR ONLINE, CHECK IF THEY WOULD LIKE TO PROVIDE A SALIVA SAMPLE NOW (IF THEY HAVEN'T ALREADY DONE SO)."

ONCE YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE SALIVA SECTION OF THE PI, PLEASE OPEN THE TILE THAT INDICATES SALIVA SECTION OF THE AI AND CONTINUE WITH COLLECTING SALIVA SAMPLE FROM AI."}

{IF INT_MODE= 2 OR 3 OR (WEB=1): "To thank you, we will send you an additional £5 voucher once we have received your sample."; IF INT_MODE=1 : "To thank you, you will receive an additional £5 voucher once we have received your sample."}

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Saliva sample introduction text - parent

SALCONB

{ASK if biological parent and not asked if read biosample info previously: ((SALBIOCONF=1 OR -8) OR SALSKIP = 2) AND CMSALCONB=MISSING}

In addition to the Study Guide, there is another leaflet, 'Your guide to giving a saliva sample' {IF WEB=1: <HYPERLINK: https://gnestudy.info/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/Generation-New-Era_Biosample-Information-Booklet_July2023.pdf>}, which explains that we would like to ask you for a saliva sample so that we can analyse your DNA for research purposes.

Have you read this leaflet?

1. Yes
2. No
3. I did not receive that leaflet

[SINGLE CODE]
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Saliva sample information check - parent

SALINFO

{ASK IF did not receive or read the biosample booklet: SALCONB = 2 OR 3}

{IF WEB =1: "Please ensure you have read the following information before continuing. You can find more information here: <HYPERLINK: gnestudy.info/saliva>.";

IF INT_MODE=3: "Please read the information below. Let me know if you would like me to expand any of the headings below, or provide any more information before we continue";

IF INT_MODE=1 or 2: "INTERVIEWER: SHOW OR REFER TO THE 'YOUR GUIDE TO GIVING A SALIVA SAMPLE' LEAFLET. PLEASE READ VERBATIM IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO READ THE LEAFLET THEMSELVES."}

We would like to add genetic information about you to the study to help understand how genes influence people's lives and children's growth and development.

{IF INT_MODE = 1 OR 2: "INTERVIEWER: CHECK IF THE RESPONDENT HAS ANY QUESTIONS, AND REFER TO THE 'FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS' SHEET TO HELP YOU ANSWER THEM"}

What are genes and DNA?

DNA is the genetic information inside the body's cells that helps make people who they are. Genes are made up of sections of DNA, and are the biological way that children inherit characteristics from their parents.

Scientists have used genetic information collected later in life in similar studies to develop new treatments for common conditions like diabetes, psychological disorders and inflammatory diseases.

Do I {IF PI AND NUMCM=1: "and my baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: " and my babies"} have to give a sample?

It's completely up to you whether to give these samples, and if you don't wish to do this you can still take part in the study.

**Why is it important to add information about both your genes and your baby's genes? **

Adding genetic information from biological mothers and fathers, as well as their babies will allow researchers to understand which genes are passed from parent to child, and how parents' genes influence their children's lives as well as their own.

**How are the saliva samples given? **

Your own sample is given by spitting into a small tube.

{IF WEB<>1: "The interviewer will explain the process and provide the saliva collection kits with instructions. Ideally, we'd like you to collect the samples while the interviewer is present. Otherwise, it can be left with you to do another time."} You should not eat, drink, smoke or chew gum in the 30 minutes before giving the sample. The whole process will take around 5 minutes for each sample.

What will happen to the saliva samples?

The saliva samples will be sent to the University of Bristol research laboratory which is licensed by

the Human Tissue Authority. Your family's name and address will not be attached to the saliva samples. A sample of DNA will be extracted and stored securely and anonymously for research about genes in the future. The saliva samples will be destroyed once the DNA sample has been extracted.

What will the DNA samples be used for?

The DNA samples will be used for research purposes only. Qualified researchers will need permission from a special committee with expertise in genetics and in overseeing and safeguarding access to the samples. They'll only be given permission to if their research will benefit of the public. Researchers from commercial organisations would usually be partnered with public organisations (such as the NHS or universities), except under circumstances of exceptional potential public benefit.

The DNA samples will be treated in strict confidence in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), and any researchers using the samples will not have access to your family's name, address or any other personal details that could directly identify individuals in the study.

The DNA samples will never be used for paternity testing or human cloning. Your DNA will never be given to lawyers or insurance companies. We will not sell or make any profit from the samples you give.

We won't feedback any genetic information individually to you as the tests done on the samples are for research and cannot be used to diagnose medical conditions. If you have any concerns about genetic conditions, we'd advise you to speak to a medical professional.

What if I change my mind after I have given a sample?

You can change your mind about allowing the use of your DNA at any time without giving any reasons.

To change your permissions after the interview, write to us at:

Freepost GENERATION NEW ERA

Or email gnestudy@ucl.ac.uk

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Saliva sample information - parent

PSALCON

{ASK IF biological or dk parent and has read info: SALBIOCONF=1 or -8 AND (CMSALCONB=1 or CMSALINFO=1 OR SALCONB=1 OR SALINFO=1)}

Do you consent to giving your saliva sample for DNA extraction, analysis and storage for research purposes?

1. Yes
 2. No
- [SINGLE CODE]
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Saliva sample consent -parent

SALCONPC

{ASK IF consented to give saliva sample: PSALCON=1}
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ VERBATIM."}

By saying 'Yes' you are confirming that:

- You have read and understood the information provided about giving a saliva sample.
- You have had an opportunity to ask questions.
- You understand that providing a saliva sample is completely voluntary.
- You understand that you can decline to provide the saliva sample at any point.
- You understand that DNA will be extracted from your saliva sample and will be stored for research purposes.

• You understand that this consent remains valid unless revoked in writing by contacting Generation New Era by email: gnestudy@ucl.ac.uk , or by post: Freepost GENERATION NEW ERA.
{IF WEB<>1: "INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES AT THIS POINT, GO BACK AND CHANGE THEIR CONSENT TO 'NO'";
IF INT_MODE = 3: "If you wish to change your consent, please let me know so I can go back and change your consent to 'No'.";
IF WEB=1: "If you wish to change your consent, please press the 'back' button to change your answer"}

1. Next
- [SINGLE CODE]
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Saliva sample consent info-parent

SALCONAG

{ASK IF consented to give sample and remote interview: (SALCONPC=1 OR SALCONCM=1) AND (INT_MODE =2 OR 3 OR WEB=1)}

{IF (CMSALCON <> 5): "Thank you for consenting to provide {IF ONLY ONE RESPONSE AMONG CODE 1-4 ON CMSALCON: "a saliva sample from your baby."; IF >1 RESPONSES AMONG CODE 1-4 ON CMSALCON: "saliva samples from your babies."} We will send you the collection kit with instructions on how to collect the {IF ONLY ONE RESPONSE AMONG CODE 1-4 ON CMSALCON: "sample"; IF >1 RESPONSES AMONG CODE 1-4 ON CMSALCON: "samples"}.

{IF PSALCON=1: "Thank you {IF CMSALCON <>5: "also"} for consenting to provide your saliva sample. We will send you a collection kit with instructions on how to give and return your sample."}

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Sample kits posted info

FNAMEOK2

{ASK IF INTRODONE = 2 AND PSALCON =1}

Your name is {NAME CODED AT INTCHECK2}. Is that right?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CHECK SPELLING. IF SPELLING INCORRECT, CODE NO".

1.Yes
2. No
[SINGLE CODE]
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Whether respondent first name is correct in record

FNAMEC2

{ASK IF FNAMEOK2=2}

What is your first name?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME.

STRING{50}
[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Respondent's correct first name

PFNAME2

{DERIVED VARIABLE: ASK IF AI IN PI/AI HOUSEHOLD & AI HASN'T BEEN ASKED IN INTRO: AI = 1 AND INTASSIGN = 2 AND INTRODONE = 2 AND PSALCON = 1}

DERIVED VARIABLE-RESPONDENT FIRST NAME

1.{SF_MFNAME}
2.{SF_FFNAME}
3.{OTHPARFNAM}
4. {FNAMEC2}

COMPUTE:

IF FNAMEOK2 = 1 AND (RESPCHK = 1 OR 2) AND INTCHECK2 = 2: PFNAME2 = 3
IF FNAMEOK2 = 1 AND RESPCHK = 1 AND INTCHECK2 = 1: PFNAME2 = 1
IF FNAMEOK2 = 1 AND RESPCHK = 2 AND INTCHECK2 = 1: PFNAME2 = 2
IF FNAMEOK2 = 2: PFNAME2 = 4

VARLAB: DV Saliva respondent's first name

START LOOP: SALWHO TO CMSALOUT

LOOP FOR EACH PERSON SELECTED AT SALWHO UNTIL EVERY PERSON LISTED AT SALWHO HAS GONE THROUGH THE LOOP

SALWHO

{ASK IF consented to give saliva sample or baby saliva sample and f2f interview: INT_MODE=1 AND (PSALCON=1 OR SALCONCM=1)}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT WHO WILL PROVIDE THEIR SAMPLE {IF PI=1 AND CMSALCON <>5) AND LOOP=1: "FIRST"; IF PI=1 AND CMSALCON <>5 AND LOOP>1: "NEXT"}

1. {IF INTRODONE = 1: "{PFNAME}"; IF INTRODONE = 2: "{PFNAME2}"}
 2. {IF CMSALCON=1: "{CM1FNAME}"}
 3. {IF CMSALCON=2: "{CM2FNAME}"}
 4. {IF CMSALCON=3: "{CM3FNAME}"}
 5. {IF CMSALCON=4: "{CM4FNAME}"}
- [MULTICODE]

VARLAB: Sample participant selection

SALBARCODE

{ASK IF consented to give saliva sample or baby saliva sample and f2f interview: SALWHO=1-5}

INTERVIEWER: SCAN THE QR CODE ON THE OUTER BAG FOR:

{IF SALWHO=1: "{IF INTRODONE = 1: "{PFNAME}"; IF INTRODONE = 2: "{PFNAME2}"}"
{IF SALWHO=2: "{CM1FNAME}"}
{IF SALWHO=3: "{CM2FNAME}"
{IF SALWHO=4: "{CM3FNAME}"
{IF SALWHO=5: "{CM4FNAME}"}}

WHEN YOU ARE READY, PLEASE PRESS 'NEXT' AND SCAN THE QR CODE. HOLD THE PRINTED QR CODE IN FRONT OF THE CAMERA (JUST ABOVE THE SCREEN OF THE TABLET). THE QR CODE NEEDS TO BE VISIBLE ON THE WEBCAM SCREEN THAT WILL APPEAR AND SHOULD BE HELD APPROXIMATELY 20-30CM AWAY FROM THE TABLET.

YOU WILL HAVE 30 SECONDS TO SCAN THE QR CODE. IF THE CODE IS NOT SCANNED IN THIS TIME YOU WILL BE PROMPTED TO ENTER THE CODE MANUALLY.

BARCODE SCAN

IF BARCODE DOESN'T SCAN:

CAMERA NOT DETECTED, SOFTWARE NOT INSTALLED OR NO CODE CAPTURED – ENTER CODE MANUALLY —

STRING{9}

VARLAB: Sample kit barcode

HARD CHECK ON BARCODE:

{IF SALWHO=2-5 (IE BABY SALIVA KIT IS BEING SCANNED) AND ANSWER DOES NOT START WITH “GNEB” AND IS NOT FOLLOWED BY 4 DIGITS}:

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENSURE THAT THE BARCODE IS ‘GNEB-’ FOLLOWED BY 4 DIGITS.

{IF SALWHO=1 (IE ADULT SALIVA KIT IS BEING SCANNED) AND ANSWER DOES NOT START WITH “GNEA” AND IS NOT FOLLOWED BY 4 DIGITS}:

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENSURE THAT THE BARCODE IS ‘GNEA-’ FOLLOWED BY 4 DIGITS.}

SALBARCODE_Confirm

{ASK IF SALBARCODE = RESPONSE}

Please re-enter the code to confirm

STRING{9}

VARLAB: Sample kit barcode - Confirm

HARD CHECK: IF SALBARCODE_Confirm is different from SALBARCODE: The two codes do not match - Please try again. If code entered here is definitely correct go back and correct at previous screen.

SALCONED

{ASK IF parent consented to give saliva sample and f2f interview: SALWHO=1}

Thanks for consenting to provide a saliva sample.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ VERBATIM.

I will shortly provide you with a collection kit with written instructions on how to give the sample.

Can I just check, have you eaten or drunk anything in the last 30 minutes?

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO REF]

VARLAB: Saliva thanks and eating / drinking check - parent

SALVID

{ASK IF parent and not eaten or drunk anything in 30 minutes: SALCONED =2}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ VERBATIM.

Please go to this website: [HYPERLINK](#) and watch the video. The video explains how the process works. Once you have finished, please put the saliva sample in the padded return envelope provided and give it back to me—I will post it for you.

INTERVIEWER: GIVE RESPONDENT THE SALIVA KIT AND INSTRUCTIONS TO COLLECT SALIVA.

INFORM THE RESPONDENT THAT IF THEY WISH TO WATCH THE INSTRUCTIONAL SALIVA VIDEO ON THEIR OWN DEVICE, THEY CAN SCAN THE QR CODE ON THE FRONT OF THE INSTRUCTION LEAFLET.

REMIND RESPONDENT THAT ONCE THEY HAVE FINISHED, THEY NEED TO GIVE BACK THE SAMPLE IN THE JIFFY BAG FOR YOU TO POST.

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Saliva sample instructions - parent

SALOUT

{ASK IF consented parent and f2f interview: SALWHO=1}

{IF SALCONED =2: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT OUTCOME FOR SALIVA SAMPLE COLLECTION."}

{IF SALCONED =1 or DK: "The sample needs to be taken after a 30 minute period without eating or drinking. Can I leave the kit here for you to do in your own time and post back?"}

1. {IF SALCONED =2: "Saliva sample obtained and interviewer will post"}

2. Respondent ate/drank in last 30 minutes or needs more time so will post themselves

3. Saliva sample spoiled – new kit to be scanned in (SCRIPTER: RE-ASK FROM SALBARCODE, SET DUMMY SALCONSPOIL_FLAG = 2)

4. Respondent changed mind/refused

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Saliva sample collection confirmation - parent

CMSALCONED

{ASK IF child consent for saliva sample given and f2f interview: SALWHO=2-5}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ VERBATIM.

Thanks for consenting to provide a saliva sample for

{IF SALWHO=2: "{CM1FNAME}"}
{IF SALWHO=3: "{CM2FNAME}"}
{IF SALWHO=4: "{CM3FNAME}"}
{IF SALWHO=5: "{CM4FNAME}"}

I will shortly provide you with a collection kit with written instructions on how to collect the sample from {IF SALWHO=2: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF SALWHO=3: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF SALWHO=4: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF SALWHO=5: "{CM4FNAME}"}.

Can I just check, has {IF SALWHO=2: "{CM1FNAME}"; IF SALWHO=3: "{CM2FNAME}"; IF SALWHO=4: "{CM3FNAME}"; IF SALWHO=5: "{CM4FNAME}"} eaten or drunk anything in the last 30 minutes?

1. Yes

2. No

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO REF]

VARLAB: Oral sample thanks and eating / drinking check - baby

CMSALVID

{ASK IF not eaten or drunk anything in 30 minutes: CMSALCONED =2}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ VERBATIM.

Please go to this website: [HYPERLINK](#) and watch the video. The video explains how the process works. Once you have finished, please place the saliva sample in the jiffy bag provided and give it back to me- I will post it for you.

"INTERVIEWER: GIVE RESPONDENT THE BABY SAMPLE KIT AND INSTRUCTIONS.

INFORM THE RESPONDENT THAT IF THEY WISH TO WATCH THE INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO, THEY CAN SCAN THE QR CODE ON THE FRONT OF THE INSTRUCTION LEAFLET. (THEY WILL HAVE TO USE THEIR OWN DEVICE TO WATCH THE VIDEO.)

REMIND RESPONDENT THAT ONCE THEY HAVE FINISHED, THEY NEED TO GIVE BACK THE SAMPLE IN THE JIFFY BAG FOR YOU TO POST."

1. Next

[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Oral sample instruction - baby

CMSALOUT

{ASK IF child consent for saliva sample given and f2f interview: SALWHO=2-5}

{IF SALCONED =2: "INTERVIEWER: SELECT OUTCOME FOR SALIVA SAMPLE COLLECTION.";

IF SALCONED=1 or DK: "The sample needs to be taken after a 30 minute period without eating or drinking. Can I leave the kit here for you to do in your own time and post back?"}

1. {IF SALCONED =2: "Saliva sample obtained and interviewer will post"}

2. Baby ate/drank in last 30 minutes or needs more time so will post themselves

3. Baby not cooperative at the moment--parent will post themselves

4. Saliva sample spoiled – new kit to be scanned in (SCRIPTER: RE-ASK FROM SALBARCODE, SET DUMMY CMSALCONSPOIL_FLAG = 2)

5. Respondent changed mind/refused

[SINGLE CODE]

[NO DK/REF]

VARLAB: Oral sample collection confirmation - baby

END LOOP

CMSALREF

{ASK IF refuses consent for babies CMSALCON = 5 OR CMSALOUT=5 FOR AT LEAST ONE BABY}

We understand that you do not wish to give a saliva sample from your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"}.

It's important for us to understand why study participants are unwilling to give a saliva sample from their {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} for research purposes.

Please may you tell us, in your own words, why you do not wish to give a sample for your {IF NUMCM=1: "baby"; IF NUMCM=2-4: "babies"} ?

STRING{1000}

[ALLOW BLANK]

VARLAB: reason for consent refusal- baby

SALREF

{ASK IF refuses consent for self: PSALCON =2 OR SALOUT=4}

We understand that you do not wish to give a saliva sample.

It's important for us to understand why study participants are unwilling to give a sample of their saliva for research purposes.

Please may you tell us, in your own words, why you do not wish to give a sample?

STRING{1000}

VARLAB: reason for consent refusal-parent

TEAMS_Outro
{ASK IF TEAMS: INT_MODE = 3}

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE STOP SHARING YOUR SCREEN NOW.

1. Next
[SINGLE CODE]

VARLAB: Stop sharing screen saliva